

# Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework.

Prepared in terms of the Local Government:

Municipal Finance Management Act
(56/2003): Municipal Budget and Reporting
Regulations, Government Gazette 32141, 17

April 2009.

"Shared prosperity through co-operative participation"

DRAFT ANNUAL BUDGET 2016/2017

SWELLENDAM MUNICIPALITY

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

### **Table of Contents**

GLOSSARY	
PART 1 – ANNUAL BUDGET	
SECTION 1 – MAYOR'S REPORT	
Section 2 - Council Resolutions	1
Section 3 - Executive Summary	
SECTION 4 - ANNIHAL BUDGET TABLES	10

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR (2018

# Glossary

**Adjustments Budget** – Prescribed in section 28 of the MFMA. The formal means by which a municipality may revise its annual budget during the year.

Allocations – Money received from Provincial or National Government or other municipalities.

AFS - Annual Financial Statements.

Budget - The financial plan of the Swellendam Municipality.

**Budget Related Policy** – Policy of a municipality affecting or affected by the budget, examples include tariff policy, rates policy and credit control and debt collection policy.

**Capital Expenditure** - Spending on assets such as land, buildings and machinery. Any capital expenditure must be reflected as an asset on the Municipality's Statement of Financial Performance.

**Cash Flow Statement** – A statement showing when actual cash will be received and spent by the Municipality. Cash payments do not always coincide with budgeted expenditure timings. For example, when an invoice is received by the Municipality it is shown as expenditure in the month it is received, even though it may not be paid in the same period.

CFO - Chief Financial Officer of Swellendam Municipality

**DORA** – Division of Revenue Act. Annual legislation that shows the total allocations made by national to provincial and local government.

**Equitable Share** – A general grant paid to municipalities. It is predominantly targeted to help with free basic services.

**Fruitless and wasteful expenditure** – Expenditure that was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised.

**GFS** – Government Finance Statistics. An internationally recognised classification system that facilitates like for like comparison between municipalities.

**GRAP** – Generally Recognised Accounting Practice. The new standard for municipal accounting and basis upon which AFS are prepared.

IDP - Integrated Development Plan. The main strategic planning document of the Municipality

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 28%

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

iii | Page

**KPI's** – Key Performance Indicators. Measures of service output and/or outcome.

**MBRR** – Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act (56/2003): Municipal budget and reporting regulations.

**MFMA** – The Municipal Finance Management Act – No. 53 of 2003. The principle piece of legislation relating to municipal financial management.

MTREF – Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework. A medium term financial plan, usually 3 years, based on a fixed first year and indicative further two years budget allocations. Also includes details of the previous three years and current years' financial position.

NT - National Treasury

Net Assets – Net assets are the residual interest in the assets of the entity after deducting all its liabilities. This means the net assets of the municipality equates to the "net wealth" of the municipality, after all assets were sold/recovered and all liabilities paid. Transactions which do not meet the definition of Revenue or Expenses, such as increases in values of Property, Plant and Equipment where there is no inflow or outflow of resources are accounted for in Net Assets.

**Operating Expenditure** – Spending on the day to day expenses of the Municipality such as salaries and wages.

Rates – Local Government tax based on the assessed value of a property. To determine the rates payable, the assessed ratable value is multiplied by the rate in the rand.

**R&M** – Repairs and maintenance on property, plant and equipment.

SCM - Supply Chain Management.

**SDBIP** – Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan. A detailed plan comprising quarterly performance targets and monthly budget estimates.

**Strategic Objectives** – The main priorities of the Municipality as set out in the IDP. Budgeted spending must contribute towards the achievement of the strategic objectives.

Unauthorized expenditure - Generally, spending without, or in excess of, an approved budget.

Virement - A transfer of budget.

Virement Policy - The policy that sets out the rules for budget transfers.

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Swellendam Municipality

iv | Page

**Vote** – One of the main segments into which a budget. In Swellendam Municipality this means at directorate level. The votes for Swellendam therefore are:

- Municipal Manager;
- Corporate Services;
- Financial Services;
- Engineers Services; and
- Community Services

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016/

Swellendam Municipality

v | Page

# Part 1 - Annual Budget

## Section 1 - Mayor's Report

MY COMPREHENSIVE REPORT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE FINAL BUDGET WHICH WILL BE TABLED AT THE END OF MAY 2016

For the interim I wish to give a summary of what my intent was with the compiling process of the 2016/17 budget and what we as Council envisage to achieve with it. Broadly, the following principles were followed:

Once again we are reminded that given on-going economic pressures, the revenue side of the municipal budget will continue to be constrained, so we will need to make some very tough decisions on the expenditure side of the budget.

Priority still needs to be given to:

- Ensuring that drinking water and waste water management meets the required quality standards at all times;
- Protecting the poor;
- Ensure that public investments, services, regulations and incentives are focussed in defined spatial areas (spatial targeting) to optimise overall connectivity and access to opportunities;
- Provide clear signals to private sector;
- Transport, human settlements, bulk infrastructure, economic infrastructure, land use management (e.g. zoning), tax and subsidy incentives;
- Supporting meaningful local economic development (LED) initiatives that foster micro and small business opportunities and job creation especially through the jobs fund project;
- Securing the health of the asset base (especially the municipality's revenue generating assets) by increasing spending on repairs and maintenance;
- Expediting spending on capital projects that are funded by conditional grants; and
- To implement cost containment measures

Furthermore we must also ensure that the capital budget reflects consistent efforts to address the backlogs in basic services and the renewal of the infrastructure of existing network services.

## **Section 2 - Council Resolutions**

The Council approved and adopted the following resolutions:

1. The Council of Swellendam Municipality, acting in terms of section 24 of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003) approves and adopts:

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Swellendam Municipality

1

- 1.1. The annual budget of the municipality for the financial year 2015/16 and the multi-year and single-year capital appropriations as set out in the following tables:
  - 1.1.1. Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification) as contained in Section 4 of the annual budget report Table A2;
  - 1.1.2. Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) as contained in Section 4 of the annual budget report Table A3;
  - 1.1.3. Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue by source and expenditure by type) as contained in Section 4 of the annual budget report Table A4; and
  - 1.1.4. Multi-year and single-year capital appropriations by municipal vote and standard classification and associated funding by source as contained in Section 4 of the annual budget report Table A5.
- 1.2. The financial position, cash flow budget, cash-backed reserve/accumulated surplus, asset management and basic service delivery targets are approved as set out in the following tables:
  - 1.2.1. Budgeted Financial Position as contained in Section 4 of the annual budget report Table A6:
  - 1.2.2. Budgeted Cash Flows as contained in Section 4 of the annual budget report Table A7;
  - 1.2.3. Cash backed reserves and accumulated surplus reconciliation as contained in Section 4 of the annual budget report Table A8;
  - 1.2.4. Asset management as contained in Section 4 of the annual budget report Table A9; and
  - 1.2.5. Basic service delivery measurement as contained in Section 4 of the annual budget report Table A10.
- 2. The Council of Swellendam, acting in terms of section 75A of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000) approves and adopts with affect from 1 July 2015 the tariffs for property rates; electricity-; water-; sanitation-; solid waste services and other services charges as set out in Annexure A.

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

23 MAR

## **Section 3 - Executive Summary**

The application of sound financial management principles for the compilation of the Municipalities financial plan it is essential and critical to ensure that the Municipality remains financially viable and that municipal services are provided sustainably, economically and equitably to all communities.

National Treasury's MFMA Circular No. 74 and 75 were used to guide the compilation of the 2015/16 MTREF.

The following table is a consolidated overview of the proposed 2015/16 Medium-term Revenue and Expenditure Framework:

**Table 1 Consolidated Overview** 

	Adjustment budget 15/16	Original Budget 16/17	% Change
	R 000	R 000	
Total Operating Revenue	204 929	211 799	3%
Total Operating Expenditure	215 542	225 202	4%
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	-10 621	-13 403	
Capital Expenditure	17 345	20 213	17%

The total operating revenue has increased by 3% in the 2016/17 financial year when compared to the 2015/16 Adjustment Budget.

Total operating expenditure for the 2016/17 financial year has been appropriated at R 225.202 million, resulting in an operating budgeted deficit of R13.403 million.

However, when the non-cash entries, are discounted, a cash surplus of R0.769 realizing. Therefor the budget is cash funded.

The capital budget of R 20. 213 million for 2016/17 is 17% higher when compared to the 2015/16 Adjustment Budget. The capital budget will be funded from Conditional Grants as well as the Capital Replacement Funds. The Capital Replacement Funds will contribute R2.500 million of the Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016 [V

capital expenditure. There is very little scope to accommodate an increase in the existing borrowing levels over the medium-term and for this reason the capital program as reflected in the IDP and consequently requested by the officials in the annual budget input process was absolutely cut to a level which is affordable.

#### 3.1 Operating Revenue Framework

For Swellendam to improve the quality of services to its citizens, it needs to generate the required revenue to fund the cost of delivering the services as anticipated. In these tough economic times strong revenue management is fundamental to the financial sustainability of this municipality. The reality is that we are faced with development backlogs and poverty. The expenditure required to address these challenges will inevitably always exceed available funding; hence difficult choices have to be made in relation to tariff increases and balancing expenditures, such as employee cost against realistically anticipated revenues.

The following table is a summary of the 2016/17 MTREF (classified by main revenue source):

Table 2 - Summary of revenue classified by main revenue source

WC034 Swellendam - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) 2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Description 2012/13 2013/14 Current Year 2015/16 Expenditure Framework Audited Audited Audited Original Adjusted Full Year Pre-audit Budget Year Budget Year Budget Year R thousand Outcome Outcome Outcome Budget Budget Forecast +1 2017/18 +2 2018/19 Revenue By Source 2 21 457 25 223 26 409 29 025 Property rates 29 527 29 527 29 527 31 859 34 389 36 949 Property rates - penalties & collection charges Service charges - electricity revenue 2 45 095 50 550 51 632 58 031 56 679 56 679 61 942 66 898 72 249 Service charges - water revenue 9 363 8 862 10 577 11 221 10 739 10 739 10 739 11 364 12 273 13 255 10 313 Service charges - sanitation revenue 11 210 11 976 13 252 13 232 13 232 13 232 14 222 15 360 16 588 8 363 8 363 Service charges - refuse revenue 5 398 6 116 7 537 8 363 8 363 8 990 9 709 10 486 Service charges - other 14 19 10 60 60 60 60 65 70 1 215 1 025 Rental of facilities and equipment 1 243 1 217 1 128 1 025 1 025 1 185 1 268 1 357 Interest earned - external investments 527 662 1 540 1 150 1 500 1 500 1 500 1 700 1 836 1 983 Interest earned - outstanding debtors 1 156 636 1 091 1 950 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 150 2 322 2 508 Dividends received 15 303 1 310 19 656 14 514 24 314 Fines 24 314 24 314 24 464 15 316 15 904 Licences and permits 2 490 Agency services 3 240 2 532 2 682 2 310 2 310 2 310 2 330 2 517 2 718 26 228 47 832 61 560 Transfers recognised - operational 55 521 48 706 48 706 48 706 48 839 51 411 55 537 2 Other revenue 2 933 21 508 6 430 1 219 1 473 1 473 1 473 1 693 1 812 1 940 Gains on disposal of PPE 20 259 5 000 5 000 5 000 5 000 1 000 3 000 3 000 127 775 Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers 192 147 202 422 204 929 204 929 204 929 211 799 218 175 234 546 and contributions)

Revenue generated from rates and services charges forms a significant percentage of the revenue basket of the Municipality. Rates and service charge revenues comprise 61% of the total revenue mix. The percentage revenue generated from rates and services charges in comparison with total revenue is largely due to the share that the sale of electricity contributes to the total revenue mix, which in turn is due to rapid increases in the Eskom tariffs for bulk electricity. This also clearly indicated that the municipalities revenue base is very dependent on the sales of

Swellendam Municipality

Swellendam Municipality

electricity and thus any external decision impacts on it, influenced the revenue in particular and the entire total budget. This electricity sensitivity is not healthy for the municipality and could have a severe impact if this important revenue resource is threatened by externalities and/or if it is to be withdrawn as a critical function from municipalities. The profit contribution of electricity sales is decreasing every year. The above table includes revenue foregone and tax rebates arising from discounts and rebates associated with the tariff policies of the Municipality, as the revenue as indicated reflects net figures.

Operating grants and transfers represent R48.839 million in the 2016/17 financial year. This amount and the amounts for the outer years are minimum guaranteed transfers from National Government as gazette in the latest DORA. The aforementioned amount has a direct link to expenditure on operational grants, and is only recognized as revenue when the conditions of the transfers made has been met. It might differ from the grants received.

The following table gives a breakdown of the various capital grants and subsidies allocated to the municipality over the medium term as proclaimed in the government gazette:

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

**Table 3 Operating Transfers and Grant Receipts** 

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA18 Transfers and grant receipts

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Cur	rent Year 2015	/16		ledium Term F enditure Frame	
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Yea +2 2018/19
RECEIPTS:	1, 2									
Operating Transfers and Grants						POPERAGE				
National Government:		22 503	23 699	26 836	27 537	29 292	29 292	29 963	30 355	34 076
Local Government Equitable Share		18 897	19 857	20 938	21 922	21 922	21 922	24 012	26 156	28 424
Finance Management		1 250	1 400	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 625	1 700	1 955
Municipal Systems Improvement		800	890	115	115	115	115	_	_	_
EPWP Incentive		1 000	1 000	1 305	1 215	1 215	1 215	1 177	_	_
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		556	552	2 878	1 947	1 947	1 947	2 784	2 013	3 092
Integrated National Electrification Program			_	-	368	368	368	246	246	246
ACIP		-	_	_	368	2 009	2 009	_	_	-
Other transfers and grants [insert description]		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Flood damage		_	_		_	115	115	_	_	_
Financial Recovery Plan		-0	_	_	_	-	_	120	240	360
	1						_			
Provincial Government:		4 735	25 346	36 909 437	27 955	19 158 313	19 158 313	18 826	21 056	21 461
Jobfund co Funding		-	40.040	Contract Contract	24.055			14.460	10 555	40.000
Housing		-	19 919	32 216	24 055	13 791	13 791	14 460	16 555	16 690
Library subscription grant		247	244		1 537	1 537	1 537	570	180	191
Library Service grant		347	344	551	2 363	2 363	2 363	3 725	4 321	4 580
Thusong Multipurpose centre		-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROVINCIAL GRANT METER AUDIT			_		- 1	500	500		-	-
PROVINCIAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT		1 350	450	367	-	339	339	-	-	-
PERFORMANCE PROVINCIAL GRANT	-	-	-	100	-		-	- 1		-
Compliance Grant				56		- [	-	-	=.	-
MRF		3 038	3 341	3 090	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thusong support grant		_	-	-	-	115	115	71	-	
IDP		-	-	-	-	200	200	_	-	-
Other transfers and grants [insert description]		-	1 292	90	-	_	-		-	-
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[insert description]										
Other grant providers:		27	-	487	30	256	256	50	_	_
Proclaimed Main Roads		27			30	30	30	50		_
SETA		-	-	487	-	226	226	-	-	-
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	27 265	49 045	64 232	55 521	48 706	48 706	48 839	51 411	55 537
Capital Transfers and Grants						L. Carrier and Car				
National Government:		32 169	18 388	17 306	15 824	14 184	14 184	17 362	11 857	13 980
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)	-	10 569	10 490	9 499	9 737	9 737	9 737	15 607	10 103	12 225
Integrated National Electrification Program		-	-	-	2 632	2 632	2 632	1 754	1 754	1 754
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant		21 600	7 898	6 988	-	_ ,		_	_	_
Municipal Systems improvement grant		-	- 1	819	825	825	825	_	_	_
ACIP		-	-	-	2 632	991	991	-	-	-
Other capital transfers/grants [insert desc]										
Provincial Government:		7 329	-	1 778	877	877	877	351	-	-
Housing - Infrastructure	-	7 329		889	_	_		_	_	
Human Settlement		7 525	_	003	_		_	_		
		_		040						_
Library Service grant		-	-	249	877	877	877	351	-	_
Other (Caravan park and Thusong centre)		-	-	641	-	-	_	-	-	-
Flood damage		-	- 0	-	-	- [	-	-	-	7
					-	-		and the second s	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
[insert description]			***************************************							
04										
Other grant providers:  Proclaimed Main Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	39 497	18 388	19 084	16 702	15 061	15 061	17 713	11 857	13 980
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS		66 763	67 433	83 316	72 223	63 767	63 767	66 552	63 268	69 517

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016 1 N

Tariff-setting is a pivotal and strategic part of the compilation of any budget. When rates, tariffs and other charges were revised, local economic conditions, input costs and the affordability of services were taken into account to ensure the financial sustainability of the Municipality.

National Treasury continues to encourage municipalities to keep increases in rates, tariffs and other charges as low as possible. Municipalities must justify in their budget documentation all increases in excess of the upper limit (ceiling) of the South African Reserve Bank's inflation target. Excessive increases are likely to be counterproductive, resulting in higher levels of non-payment.

The percentage increases in Eskom bulk tariffs are beyond the mentioned inflation target. Given that these tariff increases are determined by external agencies, the impacts it have on the municipality's electricity tariffs are largely beyond the control of the Municipality. By not discounting the impact of these price increases in consumer tariffs, it will erode the Municipality's future financial position and viability. The 2 cent per unit energy levy introduced in the National Government's budget will have an impact on the bulk electricity purchases price.

It must also be appreciated that the consumer price index, as measured by CPI, is not a good measure of the cost increases of goods and services relevant to municipalities. The basket of goods and services utilized for the calculation of the CPI consist of items such as food, petrol and medical services, whereas the cost drivers of a municipality are informed by items such as the cost of remuneration, bulk purchases of electricity, petrol, diesel, chemicals, cement etc. For this reason the existing and prescribed inflation rate of  $\pm$  6% is merely impossible to be instituted as benchmark in determine the anticipated cost increases. The current challenge facing the Municipality is to manage the gap between cost drivers and tariffs levied, as any shortfall must be made up by either operational efficiency gains or service level reductions.

Municipalities have to review the level and structure of their water and sanitation tariffs carefully with a view to ensuring that water and sanitation tariffs are on aggregate fully cost-reflective – inclusive of bulk cost of water, the cost of maintenance and renewal of purification/treatment plants and network infrastructure, and the cost of new infrastructure. Water and sanitation tariffs must also be structured to protect basic levels of service, and water and sanitation tariffs are designed to encourage efficient and sustainable consumption. (e.g. through inclining blocks tariffs).

However, during the past few years, Council has approved water tariffs which were not realized sufficient funds to cover the cost as mentioned above, with the result that the municipality has suffered losses. Unfortunately the latter is applicable in this budget again. However ,this history of unrealistic low tariffs for water cannot be tolerated further and a comprehensive analyses of the water, sanitation and refuse tariff structure need to be performed by specialist experts in this field .If it is then evident that the tariff structures are insufficient and that the municipality's water and sanitation tariffs are not fully cost reflective, the municipality should develop a pricing strategy to phase-in the necessary tariff increases in a manner that spreads the impact on consumers over a period of time.

The proposed tariff increases are set at:

Swellendam Munistpaliteit

2 3 MAR 2018

Swellendam Municipality

Property rates

- 7.9 %

Electricity

- Between 6% and 8% ( to be determined by NERSA)

Water (units)

- 6%

Refuse Removal

- 7.5 %

Sewerage

- 7.5 %

#### Overall impact of tariff increases on households

The following table shows the overall expected impact of the tariff increases on income range middle and affordable households, as well as an indigent household receiving free basic services.

#### Table 5- Household bills

1. Use as basis property value of R700 000, 1 000 kWh electricity and 30kl water WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA14 Household hills

Description		Cur	rent Year 2015	/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework					
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year +2 2018/19		
			Budget	Forecast	2016/17	2016/17	+1 2017/18			
Rand/cent					% incr.					
Monthly Account for Household - 'Middle	1									
Income Range'		444	2222							
Rates and services charges:		AAAAAAAAAA								
Property rates		469.78	469.78	469.78	7.9%	506.89	546.94	590.15		
Electricity: Basic levy		255.00	255.00	255.00	5.9%	270.00	285.88	302.69		
Electricity: Consumption		1 340.20	1 340.20	1 340.20	7.0%	1 435.70	1 536.20	1 643.73		
Water: Basic levy		44.78	44.78	44.78	8.0%	48.36	52.23	56.41		
Water: Consumption		231.57	231.57	231.57	6.0%	245.46	260.19	275.80		
Sanitation		203.32	203.32	203.32	7.5%	218.57	234.96	252.58		
Refuse removal		102.85	102.85	102.85	7.5%	110.56	118.85	127.77		
Other		-	-	_		_	_	_		
sub-total	-	2 647.50	2 647.50	2 647.50	7.1%	2 835.55	3 035.25	3 249.13		
VAT on Services		304.88	304.88	304.88		326.01	348.36	372.26		
Total large household bill:		2 952.38	2 952.38	2 952.38	7.1%	3 161.56	3 383.61	3 621.39		
% increase/-decrease		9.1%	-	-		7.1%	7.0%	7.0%		

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

#### 2. Use as basis property value of R500 000 and R700 000, 500 kWh electricity and 25kl water

WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA14 Household bills

Description		Cur	rent Year 2015	/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework					
55551, p. 151	Ref	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Year +2 2018/19		
Rand/cent			Judget	1 010005	% incr.	2010/11	11 2017/10	12 2010/15		
Monthly Account for Household - 'Affordable	2									
Range'		3,244								
Rates and services charges:		888								
Property rates		342.92	342.92	342.92	7.9%	370.01	399.24	430.78		
Electricity: Basic levy		82.50	82.50	82.50	9.1%	90.00	98.19	107.12		
Electricity: Consumption		540.00	540.00	540.00	7.0%	567.90	607.65	650.19		
Water: Basic levy		44.78	44.78	44.78	8.0%	48.36	52.23	56.41		
Water: Consumption		180.02	180.02	180.02	6.0%	190.82	202.27	214.41		
Sanitation		203.32	203.32	203.32	7.5%	218.57	234.96	252.58		
Refuse removal		102.85	102.85	102.85	7.5%	110.56	118.85	127.77		
Other		-	_	_						
sub-total		1 496.39	1 496.39	1 496.39	6.7%	1 596.22	1 713.39	1 839.26		
VAT on Services		161.48	161.48	161.48		171.67	183.98	197.18		
Total small household bill:		1 657.87	1 657.87	1 657.87	6.6%	1 767.89	1 897.37	2 036.44		
% increase/-decrease		9.1%	-	-		6.6%	7.3%	7.3%		

#### 3. Use as basis property value of R 300 000, 350kWh electricity and 20kl water (50 kWh electricity and 6 kl water free

WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA14 Household bills

Description		Cui	rent Year 2015	/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework					
Description	Ref	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Year +2 2018/19		
		Budget	Budget	Forecast	2016/17	2016/17				
Rand/cent		American			% incr.					
Monthly Account for Household - 'Indigent'	3	-		*						
Household receiving free basic services										
Rates and services charges:		***************************************								
Property rates		_	_	-	-	-	_	_		
Electricity: Basic levy		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Electricity: Consumption		300.00	300.00	300.00	7.1%	315.00	330.75	347.29		
Water: Basic levy		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Water: Consumption		128.40	128.40	128.40	6.0%	136.10	144.27	152.93		
Sanitation		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Refuse removal		-	-	-	-	_		_		
Other		-	_	-	_	_	_ 1	_		
sub-total		428.40	428.40	428.40	5.3%	451.10	475.02	500.21		
VAT on Services		59.96	59.96	59.96		63.15	66.50	70.03		
Total small household bill:		488.36	488.36	488.36	5.3%	514.25	541.52	570.24		
% increase/-decrease		7.9%	2-1	_		5.3%	5.3%	5.3%		

From the above tables it is evident that the total average increase in the total monthly accounts will be:

1. Middle income group 7.1%/month

2. Low income group 6.6%/month

Swellendam Municipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Swellendam Municipality

3. Indigent group

5.3%/month

#### Income forgone (Free Basic Services and other rebates)

The social package assists households that are poor or face other circumstances that limit their ability to pay for services. Rebates and exemptions in terms of sec. 15 of the Municipal Property Rates Act of 2004 are applicable to those who qualify for it in terms of the act.

Currently all residential households receive 6kl water and 20kWh electricity as free basis service.

To receive these rebates and free services the households are required to register in terms of the Municipality's Indigent Policy.

At present there are 1784 indigent households and 155 poor households which are entitled to rebates and subsidies as defined and set out in Councils Credit Control Policy. This is a 12.5% increase on the previous financial year which indicates an ongoing growth in the number of poor people in our municipality.

The total cost of the social package in respect of the income forgone on free services is largely financed by national government through the local government equitable share received in terms of the annual Division of Revenue Act. The rebates on the tax are largely discounted as a direct cost.

#### 3.2 Operating Expenditure Framework

The following table is a high level summary of the 2016/2017 budget and MTREF (classified per main type of operating expenditure):

Table 6 - Summary of operating expenditure by standard classification item

WC034 Swellendam - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) 2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & 2012/13 Description Ref 2013/14 2014/15 Current Year 2015/16 Expenditure Framework Audited Audited Audited Original Adjusted Full Year Pre-audit Budget Year Budget Year Budget Year R thousand Outcome Outcome 2016/17 +1 2017/18 +2 2018/19 Outcome Budget Budget Forecast outcome Expenditure By Type 2 49 971 55 776 61 588 70 384 70 050 70 050 70 050 76 604 81 215 86 518 Employee related costs Remuneration of councillors 3 298 3 399 3 773 3 773 4 547 4 820 5 109 11 826 4 164 9 011 11 530 19 826 19 826 19 826 19 826 10 879 10 936 Debt impairment Depreciation & asset impairment 2 7 049 26 352 11 031 8 869 8 869 8 869 8 869 9 288 9 608 9 830 6 006 8 377 5 735 6 035 6 035 6 471 6 553 Finance charges 6 141 6 035 6 393 33 992 36 751 40 391 46 641 53 730 57 475 1 453 Other materials 8 1 159 1 001 1 134 1 146 1 146 1 146 1 123 1 190 1 261 Contracted services Transfers and grants 1 390 1 483 57 395 Other expenditure 35 643 69 217 64 219 57 748 57 748 57 748 55 684 58 812 62 160 Loss on disposal of PPF 13 175 308 214 035 215 542 215 542 215 542 Total Expenditure 142 439 197 419 208 231 225 202 228 188 241 326

The budgeted allocation for employee related costs for the 2016/17 financial year totals to

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Swellendam Municipality

R76.604 million, which represents 34% of the total expenditure budget. Based on the guideline, provided by National Treasury, salary increases have been factored into this budget at a percentage increase of 6.5 % for the 2016/17 financial year.

The cost associated with the remuneration of councilors is determined by the Minister of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs in accordance with the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act, 1998 (Act 20 of 1998). The most recent proclamation in this regard has been taken into account in compiling the Municipality's budget.

The provision for debt impairment was determined based on an annual collection rate of 98 %. The previous financial year the collection rate was over 100% and currently for this financial year it is 101.47%.

The accumulated provision is over funded at present and it was appropriate to lower the budgeted provision accordingly.

Provision for depreciation and asset impairment has been informed by the asset register and proposed capital budget. Depreciation is widely considered a proxy for the measurement of the rate asset consumption. Budget appropriations in this regard total R9.288 million for the 2016/17 financial year and represent 4.1% of the total operating expenditure.

Finance charges consist primarily of the repayment of interest on long-term borrowing (cost of capital). Finance charges representing 2.8% (R6.393 million) of operating expenditure excluding annual redemption for 2016/17

Bulk purchases are directly influenced by the purchase of electricity from Eskom. The annual price increases have been factored into the budget appropriations and directly impacting the revenue provisions. The expenditure includes distribution losses. Bulk purchases represent 22.3 % (R50.229 million) of operating expenditure for the 2016/17 financial year.

Other expenditure comprises of various line items relating to the daily operations of the municipality; as example the operational expenditure on grants and subsidies, repairs and maintenance and other services. Growth on line items other than those linked to grant expenditure has been limited. Further details relating to other expenditure can be seen in Table SA1.

#### Repairs and maintenance

In terms of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations, operational repairs and maintenance are not considered a direct expenditure river but an outcome of certain other expenditures, such as remuneration, purchases of materials and contracted services. At current the Municipality cannot report on the outcome of the different cost drivers combined to Repairs and maintenance. The table below provides a breakdown of the repairs and maintenance in relation to asset class and reflects only purchase of materials and some contracted services.

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Swellendam Municipality

Table 7 - Repairs and maintenance per asset class

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR/2016

WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA34c Repairs and maintenance expenditure by asset class

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Cur	rent Year 2015	/16	and the second second second	ledium Term F Inditure Frame	
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Ye +2 2018/19
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by	Asset Cla	ss/Sub-class								-2 2010/1
Infrastructure		5 116	5 305	5 687	5 919	4 399	4 399	5 421	5 744	6 07
Infrastructure - Road transport		1 767	2 113	2 265	2 159	1 725	1 725	1 698	1 800	1 90
Roads, Pavements & Bridges		1 767	2 113	2 265	2 159	1 725	1 725	1 698	1 800	1 90
Storm water		_	_		_	_		_		
Infrastructure - Electricity		818	777	833	1 389	1 374	1 374	1 321	1 397	1 47
Generation		_	_		_	_	_		1 007	1.7/
Transmission & Reticulation		670	668	716	1 212	1 200	1 200	1 207	1 279	1 34
Street Lighting		147	109	117	177	174	174	114	117	12
Infrastructure - Water		1 955	1 582	1 696	1 637	687	687	1 441	1 529	1 62
Dams & Reservoirs	***************************************	70	14	16	18	18	18	10	11	
Water purification		1 449	1 252	1 342	1 137	206	206			1
Reticulation		436	315	338	482	463	463	861	915	97
Infrastructure - Sanitation		535	534	573	635		173139344	570	604	63
Reticulation		319	266	285		531	531	862	913	96
Sewerage purification		216			315	269	269	280	297	31
Infrastructure - Other		41	268 299	287	320	262	262	582	616	65
Waste Management			200,000,000	321	98	83	83	99	106	11
Transportation	2	41	299	321	98	83	83	99	106	11.
Gas	2	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	_
Other	3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Community		1 229	1 929	2 068	1 860	1 895	4 905	4.050	4.745	
Parks & gardens	-	494	735	788	630	570	1 895 570	1 650 511	1 745 541	1 84:
Sportsfields & stadia		-	0	0	1	-	-	1	1	37
Sw imming pools		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		_
Community halls		117	107	115	149	138	138	165	175	185
Libraries Recreational facilities		193	507	544	354	283	283	286	306	327
Fire, safety & emergency		265 94	278 169	298 181	483	472	472	441	462	484
Security and policing		_	109	101	125	325	325	125	133	140
Buses	7	_		_					-	
Clinics		-		_	_		_			_
Museums & Art Galleries		-	- 7	-	-	-	2	_	-	_
Cemeteries		66	133	142	118	107	107	121	128	135
Social rental housing Other	8	-	- [	=	-	-	-	-	-	=
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
ther assets	-	4 219	3 748	4 018	4 072	4.244	4.044			
General vehicles		861	954	1 023	1 249	4 311 1 494	4 311 1 494	4 978 1 584	5 246 1 678	5 <b>531</b> 1 779
Specialised vehicles	10	329	239	256	350	-	-	477	506	536
Plant & equipment		567	548	588	374	397	397	378	396	417
Computers - hardware/equipment		1 588	1 372	1 471	1 204	1 203	1 203	1 684	1 783	1 887
Furniture and other office equipment Abattoirs		41	21	23	106	102	102	81	85	88
Markets		_		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civic Land and Buildings		320	242	259	188	697	607	221		- 040
Other Buildings		329	136	146	344	361	697 361	221 347	230 350	243 353
Other Land		183	235	252	256	56	56	206	218	230
Surplus Assets - (Investment or Inventory)		-	- 7	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Other			- r	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Professional Profe					The second secon				
Computer contract & accommission		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 0	-
Computers - software & programming Other (list sub-class)					-	-	-			
tal Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	1	10 564	10 982	11 773	11 850	10 606	10 606	12.048	40.705	40.440
	11.			.1113	.1 000	10 000	10 000	12 048	12 735	13 449
ecialised vehicles		329	239	256	350	450	450	477	506	536
Refuse		329	239	256	350	450	450	477	506	536
Fire						and an artist of the state of t				550
Conservancy		and the same of th	No.		-			The second		
Ambulances		and a decision of the second			-			-	444	
M as a % of PPE	T	4.1%	4.0%	4.9%	5.0%	4.5%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%	5.1%
M as % Operating Expenditure		7.4%	5.6%	5.7%	5.5%	4.9%	4.9%	5.4%	5.6%	5.6%

14 | Page

2 3 MAR 2016

For the 2016/17 financial year, 45 % or R 5.421 million of total repairs and maintenance will be spent on infrastructure assets. Road and electricity infrastructure have received a significant proportion of this allocation.

#### 3.3 Capital expenditure

The table below provides a breakdown of budgeted capital expenditure by vote.

Table 8 - Capital budget per vote

WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA35 Future financial implications of the capital budget

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17 Medium Te	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework							
R thousand		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Year +2 2018/19						
Capital expenditure	1									
Vote 1 - Municipal Manager		22	-	-						
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		105	-	_						
Vote 3 - Finance Service		305	100	200						
Vote 4 - Engineers Service		12 906	12 656	14 511						
Vote 5 - Community Services		6 875	2 401	2 318						
Total Capital Expenditure		20 213	15 157	17 030						
Future operational costs by vote	2		anni anni							
Vote 1 - Municipal Manager		_	_	-						
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		4 500	4 500	4 500						
Vote 3 - Finance Service		_	_	-						
Vote 4 - Engineers Service		_	_	-						
Vote 5 - Community Services .		-	_	_						
List entity summary if applicable		_	_							
Total future operational costs		4 500	4 500	4 500						

The table below provides a breakdown of budgeted capital expenditure per asset class.

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Table 9 - Capital budget per asset class

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2818

WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA34a Capital expenditure on new assets by asset class

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Cu	rrent Year 2015	/16		ledium Term I enditure Fram	
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Yea +2 2018/19
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset	Class/S									
Infrastructure		42 353	19 760	19 312	11 773	13 748	13 748	7 532	10 308	13 661
Infrastructure - Road transport		-	1 974	1 545	1 814	4 492	4 492	4 587	1 000	3 818
Roads, Pavements & Bridges		-	1 974	1 325	1 814	4 492	4 492	4 587	1 000	3 818
Storm water		-	-	220	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure - Electricity		-	304	267	2 732	3 200	3 200	1 754	2 254	3 509
Generation		- [	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transmission & Reticulation		- [	304	88	2 732	3 200	3 200	1 754	2 254	3 509
Street Lighting		-	-	179	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure - Water		-	39	1 159	7 047	6 056	6 056	921	-	1 577
Dams & Reservoirs		-	39	1 049	7 047	5 065	5 065	921	-	1 577
Water purification		-	_	110	-	-	_	_	_	-
Reticulation		_	_	-	_	991	991	_	_	_
Infrastructure - Sanitation		42 353	17 443	16 341	_	-		270	7 053	4 757
Reticulation		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
Sewerage purification		42 353	17 443	16 341	_	_	_	270	7 053	4 757
Infrastructure - Other		-	_	-	180	_		_		_
Waste Management					100		220			
	2	_				- [	_	_		_
Transportation	2	-		2.00			1993		-	-
Gas		-	-	-	-		_	-	_	-
Other	3	-	-	-	180	-	-	-	-	-
Community		63	-	1 201	2 153	1 277	1 277	6 159	2 401	2 318
Parks & gardens		-	-	38	400	400	400	4	-	-
Sportsfields & stadia		-	-	-	876	-	-	6 155	2 401	2 318
Swimming pools		-	-:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community halls		8	-	181	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries  Regrestional facilities		55		598 383	877	877	877	_	_	-
Recreational facilities Fire, safety & emergency		_		303	_	_	_	_	_	
Security and policing		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_
Buses	7	-	-	-		_	-	-	_	
Clinics		-	-	-	-	- 1	-	7 - I	r -	-
Museums & Art Galleries		-	-	- [	-	- 1	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Social rental housing Other	8								_	_
Other assets General vehicles	-	2 964	1 497	915	1 040	1 100	1 100	1 138	150	250
Specialised vehicles	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Plant & equipment	7	55	225	13	150	210	210	150	150	150
Computers - hardware/equipment		99	440	631	825	825	825	215	-	_
Furniture and other office equipment		632	443	25	65	65	65	5	-	-
Abattoirs Markets		- [	-	- [	-	-	-	-		_
Civic Land and Buildings	-		_	160				_	,	
Other Buildings		1 751	390	-	_	_	-	768	_	100
Other Land	-	427	- 7	- 7	_		_	_	-	_
Surplus Assets - (Investment or Inventory)		- 7	- 7		-		-	-	-	_
Other		-	-	87	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangibles		-	_	203	_ [	-	_	-	_	_
Computers - softw are & programming	1 1	***************************************		203		***************************************		_		
Other (list sub-class)				-				-	-	
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	45 380	21 257	21 631	14 965	16 124	16 124	14 829	12 859	16 230
Specialised vehicles	T	- 1	- 1		- 1	- 1	- 1		-	_
Refuse		-	_	100	_		_	-	_	_
Fire		_		_				_	_	_
Conservancy		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	
Ambulances		_	_	_	_	_				_

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Swellendam Municipality

For 2016/17 an amount of R 12.556 million has been appropriated for the development of infrastructure which represents 62 % of the total capital budget.

Further detail relating to asset classes and proposed capital expenditure is contained in Table A9 (Asset Management) whilst Tables SA34a, SA34b, SA34c, SA34d provides a detailed breakdown of the capital programme relating to new asset construction, capital asset renewal, operational repairs and maintenance and depreciation charges by asset class.

The table below provides a breakdown of budgeted capital expenditure by funding source.

otal Capital Funding	7	45 380	21 257	21 631	17 797	17 345	17 345	17 345	20 213	15 157	17 030
Internally generated funds		1 988	2 468		1 095	2 284	2 284	2 284	2 500	3 300	3 050
Borrowing	6			2 547				-			
Public contributions & donations	5				-	-	-	_			10 300
Transfers recognised - capital	4	43 392	18 788	19 084	16 702	15 061	15 061	15 061	17 713	11 857	13 980
Other transfers and grants					_	_	-				
District Municipality						-	011	011	351		
Provincial Government		9 365	401	559	877	877	877	877	17 362	11 857	13 980
National Government		34 027	18 388	18 525	15 824	14 184	14 184	14 184	17 200	44.057	40.004
unded by:								T			

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Swellendam Municipality

# **Section 4 - Annual Budget Tables**

Section 4 presents the ten main budget tables as required in terms of section 8 of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations. These tables set out the municipality's 2016/17 budget and MTREF as tabled to Council. Each table is accompanied by *explanatory notes* on the facing page.

Table A1 - Budget Summary

Swellendam Munistpaliteit
2 3 MAR 2018

Swellendam Municipality

WC034 Swellendam - Table A1 Budget Summary

Description	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15		Current Ye	ear 2015/16		1	ledium Term I Inditure Fram	
R thousands	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	
Financial Performance				Dauget	Duager	TOTOCASE	outcome	2010/17	TI 2017/18	+2 2018/19
Property rates	21 457	25 223	26 409	29 025	29 527	29 527	29 527	31 859	34 389	36 949
Service charges	69 681	77 258	81 728	90 876	89 074	89 074	89 074	96 579	104 305	112 649
Inv estment revenue	527	662	1 540	1 150	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 700	1 836	1 983
Transfers recognised - operational	26 228	47 832	61 560	55 521	48 706	48 706	48 706	48 839	51 411	55 537
Other own revenue	9 882	41 172	31 185	26 493	36 123	36 123	36 123	32 822	26 235	27 427
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers	127 775	192 147	202 422	203 065	204 929	204 929	204 929	211 799	218 175	234 546
and contributions)									210 110	207 040
Employ ee costs	49 971	55 776	61 588	70 384	70 050	70 050	70 050	76 604	81 215	86 518
Remuneration of councillors	2 767	3 298	3 399	3 773	3 773	3 773	3 773	4 547	4 820	5 109
Depreciation & asset impairment	7 049	26 352	11 031	8 869	8 869	8 869	8 869	9 288	9 608	9 830
Finance charges	6 141	6 006	8 377	5 735	6 035	6 035	6 035	6 393	6 471	6 553
Materials and bulk purchases	35 445	37 910	41 392	47 775	47 787	47 787	47 787	51 352	54 920	58 735
Transfers and grants	1 247	1 495	1 390	1 454	1 454	1 454	1 454	1 508	1 463	1 483
Other expenditure	39 820	66 582	81 054	76 045	77 574	77 574	77 574	75 510	69 692	73 096
Total Expenditure	142 439	197 419	208 231	214 035	215 542	215 542	215 542	225 202	228 188	241 326
Surplus/(Deficit)	(14 664)	(5 272)	(5 809)	(10 969)	(10 612)	(10 612)	(10 612)	(13 403)	(10 013)	(6 780)
Transfers recognised - capital	43 293	23 805	21 756	16 702	15 061	15 061	15 061	17 713	11 857	13 980
Contributions recognised - capital & contributed a	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	28 630	18 533	15 947	5 732	4 449	4 449	4 449	4 309	1 844	7 199
contributions							7 770	4 300	1 044	1 199
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	_	_	- 1	_ [				A PARAGONAL PARA	1	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	28 630		45.047		-	-	-	-	-	-
our practity for the year	20 030	18 533	15 947	5 732	4 449	4 449	4 449	4 309	1 844	7 199
Capital expenditure & funds sources										
Capital expenditure	45 380	21 257	21 631	17 797	47.045	47.045	47.045			15.55 555505
Transfers recognised - capital	43 392	18 788	19 084	16 702	17 345	17 345	17 345	20 213	15 157	17 030
Public contributions & donations	43 332	10 700	19 004		15 061	15 061	15 061	17 713	11 857	13 980
Borrowing	_	_	2 547	-	- 1	-	=	- 1	-	
Internally generated funds	1 988	2 468	2 547	1 095	2 284		-			-
Total sources of capital funds	45 380	21 257	21 631	17 797	17 345	2 284	2 284	2 500	3 300	3 050
	10 000	21207	21 001	17 797	17 343	17 345	17 345	20 213	15 157	17 030
inancial position										
Total current assets	32 693	36 644	66 127	32 406	64 778	64 778	64 778	74 933	65 514	64 154
Total non current assets	256 066	253 726	266 533	260 893	260 442	260 442	260 442	271 546	277 290	284 882
Total current liabilities	35 463	28 298	44 284	30 512	30 060	30 060	30 060	40 628	40 508	39 829
Total non current liabilities	75 504	62 084	72 727	64 030	64 030	64 030	64 030	60 963	60 564	60 276
Community wealth/Equity	177 791	199 989	215 649	198 758	231 129	231 129	231 129	244 887	241 732	248 931
Cash flows										
Net cash from (used) operating	45 901	25 014	50 897	14 066	10 695	10 695	10 695	15 493	14 741	15 645
Net cash from (used) investing	(45 396)	(21 203)	(21 051)	(12 797)	(12 345)	(12 345)	(12 345)	(19 213)	(12 157)	(14 030)
Net cash from (used) financing	(1 156)	(1 740)	4 893	(2 167)	(2 167)	(2 167)	(2 167)	(2 159)	(2 159)	(2 159)
ash/cash equivalents at the year end	5 020	7 090	36 666	476	32 847	32 847	32 847	26 969	27 392	26 849
ash backing/surplus reconciliation						$\rightarrow$				
Cash and investments available	5 020	1 927	36 666	1 376	33 747	22 747	22 747	24.000		
Application of cash and investments	(2 717)	(9 741)	12 858	6 275	7 042	33 747 7 042	33 747	31 969	32 392	31 849
lalance - surplus (shortfall)	7 737	11 667	23 808	(4 899)	26 706	26 706	7 042 26 706	(15 107)	(7 558)	(5 430)
		11.001	20 000	(4 055)	20 700	20 700	20 /00	47 075	39 950	37 279
Asset management										
Asset register summary (WDV)	280 116	297 599	309 747	322 223	304 049	304 049	324 174	324 174	339 242	356 179
Depreciation & asset impairment Renew al of Existing Assets	7 049	26 352	11 031	8 869	8 869	8 869	8 869	9 288	9 608	9 830
Repairs and Maintenance	40.504	-	-	2 932	1 221	1 221	1 221	5 384	2 298	800
	10 564	10 982	11 773	11 850	10 606	10 606	12 048	12 048	12 735	13 449
ree services										
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_ l
Revenue cost of free services provided	16 451	22 795	10 536	11 522	11 605	11 605	11 655	11 655	12 536	13 518
Households below minimum service level	Addition to the same of the sa									.55,0
Water:	-	- ]	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_ [
Sanitation/sew erage:	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Energy:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Refuse:	- 1	- 1	- 1	_	-	-	_	_		-

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

#### Explanatory notes to Table A1 - Budget Summary

- 1. Table A1 is a budget summary and provides a concise overview of the Municipality's budget from all of the major financial perspectives (operating, capital expenditure, financial position, cash flow, and MFMA funding compliance).
- 2. The table provides an overview of the amounts for operating performance, resources deployed to capital expenditure, financial position, cash and funding compliance, as well as the municipality's commitment to eliminating basic service delivery backlogs.
- 3. Financial management reforms emphasizes the importance of how the municipal budget being funded. This requires the simultaneous assessment of the Financial Performance, Financial Position and Cash Flow Budgets, along with the Capital Budget.

The Budget Summary provides the key information in this regard:

- a. The operating surplus/deficit (after Total Expenditure) is supposed to be positive over the MTREF.
- b. Capital expenditure is balanced by capital funding sources, of which
  - i. Transfers recognized is reflected on the Financial Performance Budget;
  - ii. Borrowing is incorporated in the net cash from financing in the Cash Flow Budget
  - iii. Internally generated funds are supposed to be financed from a combination of the current operating surplus and accumulated cash-backed surpluses from previous years. The municipality's cash flow should remain positive. The cash flow is indicating that there is limited cash resources available to fund the Capital Budget and that the municipality is dependent on borrowing and Government Grants and Subsidies to finance future capital needs
  - iv. This scenario will remain a reality unless Council embarked on a process on building cash reserves which will have a direct impact on future tariffs and taxes to be levied

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Table A2 - Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification)

WC034 Swellendam - Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification)

Standard Classification Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Cu	rrent Year 2015	116		ledium Term F enditure Frame	
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year	Budget Year
Revenue - Standard					Dauget	Budget	TOTECASE	2010/17	+1 2017/18	+2 2018/19
Governance and administration		46 851	55 683	59 660	62 432	64 555	64 555	63 660	70 916	77.007
Executive and council		41 025	49 638	53 149	55 958	57 039	57 039	56 949		77 297
Budget and treasury office		5 347	5 516	5 801	5 912	6 675	6 675	5 906	63 628	68 464
Corporate services		480	529	710	563	841	841		6 434	7 928
Community and public safety		12 510	22 807	37 889	30 098	19 928	19 928	805 <b>20 582</b>	854	905
Community and social services		12 507	22 803	37 885	30 094	19 925	19 925	20 502	22 561	23 074
Sport and recreation		3	4	4	3	3	19 923		22 558	23 071
Public safety		0	0		0	- 1	3	3	3	3
Housing		- 1	_ 1	_	_	-		-	-	-
Health		-	_	_	_	- 1	5.	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		39 930	37 690	44 387	33 310	43 399	40.000		-	_
Planning and development		156	194	213			43 399	46 658	30 214	31 466
Road transport		39 774	37 496	44 174	180	194	194	206	222	240
Environmental protection		33 774	37 430		33 130	43 205	43 205	46 452	29 991	31 226
Trading services		71 777	97 149	04 005	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity		47 191		81 805	93 927	92 107	92 107	98 612	106 341	116 688
Water		8 876	51 656 9 390	51 689	61 073	59 729	59 729	63 993	68 952	76 308
Waste water management		10 313		10 601	11 240	10 768	10 768	11 393	12 305	13 289
Waste management		3	13 862	11 978	13 252	13 246	13 246	14 236	15 375	16 605
Other	4	5 398	22 241	7 537	8 363	8 363	8 363	8 990	9 709	10 486
Total Revenue - Standard	2	171 068	213 329	437 224 178	219 767	219 990	219 990	229 511	230 032	248 526
xpenditure - Standard							210 000	223 311	230 032	240 320
Governance and administration		44 999	66 742	50 852	51 412	F4 0F5				
Executive and council		20 440	39 077	22 953	21 052	<b>51 355</b> 20 895	51 355	55 317	58 249	62 380
Budget and treasury office		18 542	21 329	21 411	21 413		20 895	21 712	22 573	23 661
Corporate services		6 017	6 336	6 488	8 947	21 250	21 250	23 939	25 410	27 834
Community and public safety		14 487	33 123	48 356	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	9 211	9 211	9 666	10 266	10 885
Community and social services		13 253	31 668	46 769	<b>44 380</b> 42 509	34 318	34 318	36 821	40 225	41 809
Sport and recreation		207	236	134	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	32 450	32 450	34 878	38 170	39 633
Public safety		1 027	1 220	1 453	211	211	211	209	221	233
Housing		1 021		1 453	1 660	1 657	1 657	1 734	1 834	1 943
Health		- 1		-	-	-		-	-	i = 1
Economic and environmental services		20 181	33 005	25.040		-		-	-	-
Planning and development		1 041	1 274	35 848	37 459	48 116	48 116	50 165	41 514	43 274
Road transport		19 140	31 731	1 864	3 058	3 060	3 060	3 132	3 033	3 186
Environmental protection				33 983	34 401	45 056	45 056	47 033	38 481	40 088
Trading services		61 772	- 00.044	70.445	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity			60 844	72 115	79 653	80 309	80 309	81 703	87 068	92 731
Water		40 983	42 285	47 569	58 056	57 941	57 941	59 790	63 779	68 051
Waste water management		8 627	8 853	8 687	9 608	9 336	9 336	9 711	10 222	10 844
Waste management		6 647	5 146	6 760	6 288	7 063	7 063	6 596	7 116	7 523
Other		5 515	4 559	9 099	5 701	5 969	5 969	5 607	5 951	6 313
otal Expenditure - Standard	3	1 000	1 082	1 060	1 131	1 444	1 444	1 196	1 132	1 132
	3	142 439	194 796	208 231	214 035	215 542	215 542	225 202	228 188	241 326
rplus/(Deficit) for the year		28 630	18 533	15 947	5 732	4 449	4 449	4 309	1 844	7 199

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

#### Explanatory notes to Table A2 - Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification)

- 1. Table A2 is a view of the budgeted financial performance in relation to revenue and expenditure per standard classification. The modified GFS standard classification divides the municipal services into 15 functional areas. Municipal revenue, operating expenditure and capital expenditure are then classified in terms if each of these functional areas which enables the National Treasury to compile 'whole of government' reports.
- 2. Note the Total Revenue on this table includes capital revenue (Transfers recognized capital) and so does not balance to the operating revenue shown on Table A4.
- 3. Note that as a general principle the revenues for the Trading Services should exceed their expenditures.
- 4. Other functions that show a deficit between revenue and expenditure are being financed from rates revenues and other revenue sources reflected under the Executive and Council.

Swellendam Munisipaliteit 2 3 MAR 2016 (

Swellendam Municipality

Table A3 - Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

WC034 Swellendam - Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

Vote Description R thousand	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Cur	rrent Year 2015	/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Year +2 2018/19
Revenue by Vote	1							2010/11	-1 2011/10	12 2010/13
Vote 1 - Municipal Manager		168	161	530	45	598	598	85	91	97
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		41 886	50 433	54 304	56 887	57 699	57 699	58 097	64 852	69 767
Vote 3 - Finance Service		5 347	5 516	5 801	5 912	6 675	6 675	5 906	6 434	7 928
Vote 4 - Engineers Service		101 622	94 633	96 279	101 522	100 349	100 349	109 303	108 816	118 833
Vote 5 - Community Services		22 045	62 586	67 264	55 401	54 669	54 669	56 120	49 839	51 900
Total Revenue by Vote	2	171 068	213 329	224 178	219 767	219 990	219 990	229 511	230 032	248 526
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated	1									
Vote 1 - Municipal Manager		7 244	7 528	6 273	7 119	7 076	7 076	6 569	6 823	7 191
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		21 450	40 641	26 226	27 303	27 726	27 726	29 246	30 314	31 832
Vote 3 - Finance Service		18 542	21 329	21 411	21 413	21 250	21 250	23 939	25 410	27 834
Vote 4 - Engineers Service		71 468	73 825	81 201	93 503	95 210	95 210	98 001	103 020	
Vote 5 - Community Services		23 736	51 472	73 119	64 697	64 280	64 280	67 448	62 621	109 435
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	142 439	194 796	208 231	214 035	215 542	215 542	225 202	228 188	65 034
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	28 630	18 533	15 947	5 732	4 449	4 449	4 309	1 844	241 326 7 199

# Explanatory notes to Table A3 - Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by vote)

1. Table A3 is a view of the budgeted financial performance in relation to the revenue and expenditure per municipal vote. This table facilitates the view of the budgeted operating performance in relation to the organizational structure of the Municipality. This means it is possible to present the operating surplus or deficit of a vote.

2. This is the level at which Council will approve the budget in terms of Sect 24(2) (c) (iii).

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2018

#### Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

WC034 Swellendam - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14  Audited Outcome	2014/15		Current Ye	ar 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Year +2 2018/19
Revenue By Source											
Property rates	2	21 457	25 223	26 409	29 025	29 527	29 527	29 527	31 859	34 389	36 949
Property rates - penalties & collection charges											
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	45 095	50 550	51 632	58 031	56 679	56 679	56 679	61 942	66 898	72 249
Service charges - water revenue	2	8 862	9 363	10 577	11 221	10 739	10 739	10 739	11 364	12 273	13 255
	2	10 313	11 210	11 976	13 252	13 232	13 232	13 232	14 222	15 360	16 588
Service charges - sanitation revenue		0.00									
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	5 398	6 116	7 537	8 363	8 363	8 363	8 363	8 990	9 709	10 486
Service charges - other	1 1	14	19	6	10	60	60	60	60	65	70
Rental of facilities and equipment		1 243	1 215	1 217	1 128	1 025	1 025	1 025	1 185	1 268	1 357
Interest earned - external investments		527	662	1 540	1 150	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 700	1 836	1 983
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		1 156	636	1 091	1 950	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 150	2 322	2 508
Dividends received		_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Fines		1 310	15 303	19 656	14 514	24 314	24 314	24 314	24 464	15 316	15 904
Licences and permits		_		_							
		3 240	2 490	2 532	2 682	2 310	2 310	2 310	2 330	2 517	2 718
Agency services			10000000	(2000)	A CONTRACTOR	Academi	1000000		07.000		
Transfers recognised - operational		26 228	47 832	61 560	55 521	48 706	48 706	48 706	48 839	51 411	55 537
Other revenue	2	2 933	21 508	6 430	1 219	1 473	1 473	1 473	1 693	1 812	1 940
Gains on disposal of PPE		0	20	259	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	1 000	3 000	3 000
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers		127 775	192 147	202 422	203 065	204 929	204 929	204 929	211 799	218 175	234 546
and contributions)											
Expenditure By Type				-							
Employ ee related costs	2	49 971	55 776	61 588	70 384	70 050	70 050	70 050	76 604	81 215	86 518
Remuneration of councillors	-	2 767	3 298	3 399	3 773	3 773	3 773	3 773	4 547	4 820	5 109
Debt impairment	3	4 164	9 011	11 530	11 826	19 826	19 826	19 826	19 826	10 879	10 936
Depreciation & asset impairment	2	7 049	26 352	11 031	8 869	8 869	8 869	8 869	9 288	9 608	9 830
Finance charges	-	6 141	6 006	8 377	5 735	6 035	6 035	6 035	6 393	6 471	6 553
Bulk purchases	2	33 992	36 751	40 391	46 641	46 641	46 641	46 641	50 229	53 730	57 475
Other materials	8	1 453	1 159	1 001	1 134	1 146	1 146	1 146	1 123	1 190	1 261
Contracted services		-	-	-	-	-	=	_	_	-	-
Transfers and grants		1 247	1 495	1 390	1 454	1 454	1 454	1 454	1 508	1 463	1 483
Other expenditure	4, 5	35 643	57 395	69 217	64 219	57 748	57 748	57 748	55 684	58 812	62 160
Loss on disposal of PPE	-	13	175	308					_	7-	-
Total Expenditure		142 439	. 197 419	208 231	214 035	215 542	215 542	215 542	225 202	228 188	241 326
Surplus/(Deficit)	TT	(14 664)	(5 272)	(5 809)	(10 969)	(10 612)	(10 612)	(10 612)	(13 403)	(10 013)	(6 780)
Transfers recognised - capital		43 293	23 805	21 756	16 702	15 061	15 061	15 061	17 713	11 857	13 980
Contributions recognised - capital	6	40 200	20 000	21700	10 702	10 001	10 001	-	-	-	-
Contributed assets											
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &		28 630	18 533	15 947	5 732	4 449	4 449	4 449	4 309	1 844	7 199
contributions Tax ation	***************************************										
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		28 630	18 533	15 947	5 732	4 449	4 449	4 449	4 309	1 844	7 199
Attributable to minorities	-										
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		28 630	18 533	15 947	5 732	4 449	4 449	4 449	4 309	1 844	7 199
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	7										
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	1	28 630	18 533	15 947	5 732	4 449	4 449	4 449	4 309	1 844	7 199

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2011

Swellendam Municipality

# Explanatory notes to Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

- 1. Total revenue amounted to R 211.799 million for 2016/17.
- 2. Revenue to be generated from property rates is R 31.859 million in the 2016/17 financial year which represents 15.04% of the operating revenue base of the Municipality and therefore remains a significant funding source for the municipality.
- 3. Services charges relating to electricity, water, sanitation and refuse removal constitutes the largest component of the revenue basket of the Municipality totaling R 96.579 million for the 2016/17 financial year and reflecting 46 % of the total revenue base.
- 4. Transfers of operating grants recognized, includes the local government equitable share and other operating grants received from national and provincial government. This revenue only realizing after preset conditions were met. It needs to be noted that the transfers recognize fluctuates due to the nature of expenses in the provincial housing grant.
- 5. More detail regarding the employee related cost and the remuneration of Councilors are provided in Section 12 of this report.
- 6. More emphasis will be placed on the Debt impairment; depreciation charges and the Finance charges in Section 10 Budget Funding.
- 7. Bulk purchases have significantly increased over the 2009/2010 to 2016/17 period escalating from R16.673 million to R 50.229 million. These increases directly attributed to the substantial increase in the cost of bulk electricity from Eskom.
- 8. Employee related costs and bulk purchases are the main cost drivers within the municipality and alternative operational efficiencies will have to be identified and instituted to reduce the impact of wage and bulk tariff increases in future years.

Swellendam Munistpaliteit

23 MAR

Table A5 - Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding source

WC034 Swellendam - Table A5 Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding

Vote Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15		Current Ye	ar 2015/16		2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Year +2 2018/19	
Capital expenditure - Vote												
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	2											
Vote 1 - Municipal Manager		-	-	-	60	60	60	60	-	-	-	
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		-	-	-	-		- 005	- 005	- 200	-	-	
Vote 3 - Finance Service		1=	-	-	535	825	825	825	200	2 400		
Vote 4 - Engineers Service		-	-	-	5 999	6 545	6 545	6 545	4 609	3 198	2 400	
Vote 5 - Community Services		-	-	_	1 026	150	150	150	_	1 050	_	
Vote 6 - [NAME OF VOTE 6] Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		_	_	-	_	- 1	_	_	_	_	_	
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		_	-	- 1			_	_			_	
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]									_			
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	_	_	_	_	× -	_	_	_	
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	72	
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	-	- 1	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	7		_		7 619	7 580	7 580	7 580	4 809	4 248	2 400	
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated	2	-										
Vote 1 - Municipal Manager	-	_	38	_	_ [	_ [	_	-	22	_	_	
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		322	135	1 234	290	-	- 1	-	105	_	_	
Vote 3 - Finance Service		368	450	-	- 1	- 1	-	_	105	100	200	
Vote 4 - Engineers Service		40 890	19 884	19 122	8 430	8 149	8 149	8 149	8 297	9 458	12 111	
Vote 5 - Community Services		3 800	750	1 275	1 457	1 617	1 617	1 617	6 875	1 351	2 318	
Vote 6 - [NAME OF VOTE 6]		- 1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	- 1	-	_	
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	100	- 1	-	1,51	
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	(m)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	5 <del>-</del> 3	- 1	7-0		
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	- [	-		-	- 1	-	-	
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-	
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		45 380	21 257	21 631	10 177	9 766	9 766	9 766	15 403	10 909	14 630	
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		45 380	21 257	21 631	17 797	17 345	17 345	17 345	20 213	15 157	17 030	
Capital Expenditure - Standard												
Governance and administration		830	631	1 491	600	890	890	890	427	100	200	
Executive and council		140	45	1 491	60	60	60	60	77		-	
Budget and treasury office		368	450		535	825	825	825	305	100	200	
Corporate services		322	135	550	2 202		5	1 667	45	2 404	2 249	
Community and public safety		2 170	<b>608</b> 576	<b>559</b> 559	2 203 1 327	1 667 1 667	1 <b>667</b> 1 667	1 <b>667</b>	6 <b>875</b> 719	2 401	2 318	
Community and social services  Sport and recreation		2 170	27	559	876	1007	1007	1 007	6 155	2 401	2 318	
Public safety			5		0,0				0 100	2 401	2310	
Housing			9					_			_	
Health			_			_		_	_		_	
Economic and environmental services		_	2 101	1 845	2 104	5 433	5 433	5 433	4 976	1 150	3 968	
Planning and development			127	1040	290	-	-	-	5	_	-	
Road transport			1 974	1 845	1 814	5 433	5 433	5 433	4 971	1 150	3 968	
Environmental protection					_ }		_	-	_	_	_	
Trading services		42 380	17 888	17 736	12 890	9 356	9 356	9 356	7 935	11 506	10 543	
Electricity			310		2 932	3 200	3 200	3 200	1 754	2 754	4 009	
Water			7 320	3 797	9 679	6 056	6 056	6 056	1 621	_	1 777	
Waste water management		42 380	10 251	13 939	- 7		_	_	100	_	_	
Waste management			7		280	100	100	100	4 459	8 751	4 757	
Other			29		- 7	- 1	-	-	-	-		
Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	3	45 380	21 257	21 631	17 797	17 345	17 345	17 345	20 213	15 157	17 030	
Funded by:								2 500-000				
National Government		34 027	18 388	18 525	15 824	14 184	14 184	14 184	17 362	11 857	13 980	
Provincial Government		9 365	401	559	877	877	877	877	351			
District Municipality					- [	- 7	-	-				
Other transfers and grants					- 7			_				
Transfers recognised - capital	4	43 392	18 788	19 084	16 702	15 061	15 061	15 061	17 713	11 857	13 980	
Public contributions & donations	5				- [	- [	-	-				
Borrowing	6	1.000	0.400	2 547	4.005	0.004	-		0.000	2.000	0.000	
Internally generated funds	4	1 988	2 468		1 095	2 284	2 284	2 284	2 500	3 300	3 050	
Total Capital Funding	7	45 380	21 257	21 631	17 797	17 345	17 345	17 345	20 213	15 157	17 030	



# Explanatory notes to Table A5 - Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding source

- 1. Table A5 is a breakdown of the capital program in relation to capital expenditure by municipal vote (multi-year and single-year appropriations); capital expenditure by standard classification; and the funding sources necessary to fund the capital budget, including information on capital transfers from national and provincial departments.
- 2. The MFMA provides that a municipality may approve multi-year or single-year capital budget appropriations.
- 3. Unlike multi-year capital appropriations which normally would result in work-in-progress at the end of a financial year, single-year appropriations relates to expenditure will incurred in the specific budget year such as the procurement of vehicles and specialized tools and equipment. The budget appropriations for the two outer years are indicative allocations based on the inputs of departments and will be reviewed on an annual basis to assess the relevance of the expenditure in relation to the strategic objectives and service delivery imperatives of the Municipality. For the purpose of funding assessment of the MTREF, these appropriations have been included but no commitments will be incurred against single-year appropriations for the two outer-years.
- 4. The capital program is funded from own funding and government grants and transfers. As mentioned previously the funding source of new borrowings is a remaining problem and is the municipality dependent on the bank sector and there risk assessment process to raise future loans.
- 5. For 2016/2017, capital transfers from National and Provincial Government amounting to R17.713 million.

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 201

# 6. Table A6 -Budgeted Financial Position WC034 Swellendam - Table A6 Budgeted Financial Position

Description R thousand	Ref	2012/13  Audited Outcome	2013/14  Audited Outcome	2014/15  Audited  Outcome		Current Ye	ar 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
					Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Year +2 2018/19
ASSETS											
Current assets											
Cash		3 892	4	6	476	32 847	32 847	32 847	26 969	27 392	26 849
Call investment deposits	1	1 127	1 923	36 659	900	900	900	900	5 000	5 000	5 000
Consumer debtors	1	8 200	7 670	7 136	10 018	10 018	10 018	10 018	11 924	10 044	8 108
Other debtors		2 769	14 697	10 502	9 000	9 000	9 000	9 000	18 000	9 000	9 000
Current portion of long-term receivables		61	69	-	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
Inv entory	2	16 643	12 282	11 823	11 934	11 934	11 934	11 934	12 962	13 999	15 119
Total current assets		32 693	36 644	66 127	32 406	64 778	64 778	64 778	74 933	65 514	64 154
Non current assets											
Long-term receiv ables		286	217	-	167	167	167	167	167	167	167
Inv estments		-	_	-	-	-	- 1	_	_	_	_
Investment property		25 199	20 999	21 004	19 697	19 697	19 697	19 697	19 668	19 637	19 606
Investment in Associate		-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Property, plant and equipment	3	226 591	229 696	242 188	238 488	238 037	238 037	238 037	249 049	254 688	261 980
Agricultural		-	_	-	-	-	-	2	-	_	_
Biological		_	_	-	_	_	_	_		_	_
Intangible		71	127	457	295	295	295	295	237	178	117
Other non-current assets		3 918	2 687	2 886	2 246	2 246	2 246	2 246	2 425	2 619	3 012
Total non current assets	+	256 066	253 726	266 533	260 893	260 442	260 442	260 442	271 546	277 290	284 882
TOTAL ASSETS		288 758	290 371	332 660	293 299	325 219	325 219	325 219	346 479	342 804	349 036
LIABILITIES				****************************			***************************************				
Current liabilities							1				
Bank overdraft	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	<u> </u>
Borrowing	4	2 000	2 110	2 684	2 249	2 249	2 249	2 249	2 249	2 249	2 249
Consumer deposits		1 152	1 269	1 410	1 451	1 451	1 451	1 451	1 539	1 631	1 631
Trade and other pay ables	4	22 561	16 123	29 284	23 811	23 360	23 360	23 360	25 228	25 733	25 990
Provisions		9 749	8 796	10 907	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	11 612	10 895	9 958
Total current liabilities	-	35 463	28 298	44 284	30 512	30 060	30 060	30 060	40 628	40 508	39 829
W											
Non current liabilities		24 220	20.200	20 547	20 504	20.504	20.504	20.504	20,400	07.070	05.004
Borrowing		34 336	32 369	36 547	32 594	32 594	32 594	32 594	30 120	27 870	25 621
Provisions		41 168	29 715	36 179	31 435	31 435	31 435	31 435	30 844	32 694	34 656
Total non current liabilities		75 504	62 084	72 727	64 030	64 030	64 030	64 030	60 963	60 564	60 276
TOTAL LIABILITIES		110 967	90 382	117 011	94 541	94 090	94 090	94 090	101 592	101 072	100 105
NET ASSETS	5	177 791	199 989	215 649	198 758	231 129	231 129	231 129	244 887	241 732	248 931
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY											
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		173 814	196 041	207 025	194 958	227 329	227 329	227 329	236 087	237 932	245 131
Reserves	4	3 977	3 947	8 624	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800	8 800	3 800	3 800
	*										

Swellendam Munisipaliteit 2 3 MAR 2016

#### Explanatory notes to Table A6 - Budgeted Financial Position

- 1. Table A6 is consistent with international standards of general recognized accounting practices (GRAP), and assists councilors and management to understand the impact of the budget on the statement of financial position (balance sheet).
- 2. This format of presenting the statement of financial position is aligned to GRAP1, which is generally aligned to the international standard which presents Assets less Liabilities as the accounted Community Wealth. The order of items within each group, illustrates its liquidity; i.e. assets readily converted to cash, or liabilities immediately required to be transformed in cash.
- 3. Table A6 is supported by an extensive table of notes (Table SA3) providing a detailed analysis of the major components of a number of items, including:
  - · Call investments deposits;
  - · Consumer debtors;
  - · Property, plant and equipment;
  - Trade and other payables;
  - · Provisions non-current;
  - · Changes in net assets; and
  - Reserves
- 4. The municipal equivalent of equity is Community Wealth/Equity. The justification is that ownership and the net assets of the municipality belong to the community.
- 5. Any movement on the Budgeted Financial Performance or the Capital Budget will inevitably impact on the Budgeted Financial Position. As an example, the collection rate assumption will impact on the cash position of the municipality and subsequently inform the level of cash and cash equivalents at year end. Similarly, the collection rate assumption should inform the budget appropriation for debt impairment which in turn would impact on the provision for bad debt. These budget and planning assumptions form a critical link in determining the applicability and relevance of the budget as well as the determination of ratios and financial indicators. In addition the funding compliance assessment is informed directly by forecasting the statement of financial position.

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2906

Swellendam Municipality

#### Table A7 - Budgeted Cash Flow Statement

WC034 Swellendam - Table A7 Budgeted Cash Flows

Description		2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current Year 2015/16				2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Year +2 2018/19	
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts							***************************************					
Property rates, penalties & collection charges		21 457	25 223	26 409	28 734	28 936	28 936	28 936	31 222	34 045	36 580	
Service charges		69 682	77 259	81 728	89 968	87 293	87 293	87 293	93 928	103 262	111 523	
Other revenue		9 728	40 514	21 370	10 543	11 123	11 123	11 123	11 672	11 913	12 284	
Government - operating	1	22 902	48 644	66 693	55 521	48 706	48 706	48 706	48 839	51 411	48 839	
Government - capital	1	43 392	18 789	26 245	16 702	15 061	15 061	15 061	17 713	11 857	13 980	
Interest		1 683	1 298	2 631	3 081	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 850	4 158	4 491	
Dividends		-	- 1	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	
Payments												
Suppliers and employees		(115 556)	(179 213)	(164 411)	(184 529)	(177 671)	(177 671)	(177 671)	(185 122)	(195 342)	(205 467	
Finance charges		(6 141)	(6 006)	(8 377)	(4 500)	(4 800)	(4 800)	(4 800)	(5 100)	(5 100)	(5 100	
Transfers and Grants	1	(1 247)	(1 495)	(1 390)	(1 454)	(1 454)	(1 454)	(1 454)	(1 508)	(1 463)	(1 483	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVIT	IES	45 901	25 014	50 897	14 066	10 695	10 695	10 695	15 493	14 741	15 645	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	П											
Receipts												
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		_	_	942	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	1 000	3 000	3 000	
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors		_	20	_		_ /	_ /	_	-	-	-	
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivable	25	56	61	_		_ /	_ ,		_	_	_	
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		_	_	_		_ }	_	_	_	_	_	
Payments												
Capital assets		(45 452)	(21 285)	(21 992)	(17 797)	(17 345)	(17 345)	(17 345)	(20 213)	(15 157)	(17 030	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIE	S	(45 396)	(21 203)	(21 051)	(12 797)	(12 345)	(12 345)	(12 345)	(19 213)	(12 157)	(14 030	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Short term loans		-	-	4	-	- 7	- 7	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing long term/refinancing		536	205	6 862	-	_ 7	_ /	_	-	_	_	
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		50	117	141	82	82	82	82	90	90	90	
Payments				W 1310								
Repayment of borrowing		(1 743)	(2 062)	(2 110)	(2 249)	(2 249)	(2 249)	(2 249)	(2 249)	(2 249)	(2 249)	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITI	ES	(1 156)	(1 740)	4 893	(2 167)	(2 167)	(2 167)	(2 167)	(2 159)	(2 159)	(2 159)	
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(651)	2 071	34 739	(898)	(3 818)	(3 818)	(3 818)	(5 879)	424	(544)	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	5 670	5 020	1 927	1 374	36 666	36 666	36 666	32 847	26 969	27 392	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	5 020	7 090	36 666	476	32 847	32 847	32 847	26 969	27 392	26 849	

#### Explanatory notes to Table A7 - Budgeted Cash Flow Statement

- 1. The budgeted cash flow statement is the first measurement in determining if the budget is funded. It shows the expected level of cash in-flow versus cash out-flow that is likely to result from the implementation of the budget. The net effect of budget (both capital & operational) is represented in the net increase or decrease in cash and cash equivalents.
- 2. Table A7 is supported by an extensive table (Table SA30) that provides a breakdown per month as well as providing a detailed analysis of the major sources of receipts and expenditure.

Swellendam Munisipaliteit
2 3 MAR 2016

# Table A8 - Cash Backed Reserves/Accumulated Surplus Reconciliation

WC034 Swellendam - Table A8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15		Current Ye	ear 2015/16		1	edium Term R nditure Frame	
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Year +2 2018/19
Cash and investments available									2010/11	11 2011/16	72 2010/19
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end Other current investments > 90 days Non current assets - Investments	1	5 020 0	7 090 (5 164)	36 666 0	476 900	32 847 900	32 847 900	32 847 900	26 969 5 000	27 392 5 000	26 849 5 000
Cash and investments available:		5 020	1 927	36 666	1 376	33 747	- 22.747	-	-	-	-
Application of cash and investments					1 370	33 141	33 747	33 747	31 969	32 392	31 849
Unspent conditional transfers Unspent borrowing		2 351	5 529	6 980	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Statutory requirements	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_		
Other working capital requirements Other provisions	3	(5 068)	(15 270)	5 878	6 275	7 042	7 042	7 042	(15 107)	(7 558)	(5 430)
Long term investments committed	4		- 1	-	-	-	-	- '	= '	- '	-
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments	5	-	_	-	-	-	-	=	-	- [	-
otal Application of cash and investments:	-	(2 717)	(9 741)	12 858		-	-	-	-	- 1	-
Surplus(shortfall)	+-+	7 737	11 667		6 275	7 042	7 042	7 042	(15 107)	(7 558)	(5 430)
		1 131	11 007	23 808	(4 899)	26 706	26 706	26 706	47 075	39 950	37 279

# Explanatory notes to Table A8 - Cash Backed Reserves/Accumulated Surplus Reconciliation

- 1. The cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation is aligned to the requirements of MFMA Circular 42 Funding a Municipal Budget.
- 2. In essence the table evaluates the funding levels of the budget by firstly forecasting the cash and investments at year end and secondly reconciling the available funding to the liabilities/commitments that exist.
- 3. The outcome of this exercise would either be a surplus or deficit. A deficit would indicate that the applications exceed the cash and investments available and would be indicative of non-compliance with the MFMA requirements that the municipality's budget must be "funded".

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Table A9 - Asset Management

Swellendam Munisipaliteit
2 3 MAR 2016

WC034 Swellendam - Table A9 Asset Management

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Cui	rrent Year 2015	/16	2000/2009/2009/2009/2009	ledium Term F enditure Frame	
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Yea +2 2018/19
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE										
Total New Assets	1	45 380	21 257	21 631	14 965	16 124	16 124	14 829	12 859	16 230
Infrastructure - Road transport		-	1 974	1 545	1 814	4 492	4 492	4 587	1 000	3 818
Infrastructure - Electricity Infrastructure - Water		-	304	267	2 732	3 200	3 200	1 754	2 254	3 509
Infrastructure - Water Infrastructure - Sanitation		42 353	39 17 443	1 159 16 341	7 047	6 056	6 056	921	7.052	1 577
Infrastructure - Other		42 333	17 443	16 341	180	-	-	270	7 053	4 757
Infrastructure		42 353	19 760	19 312	11 773	13 748	13 748	7 532	10 308	13 661
Community		63	-	1 201	2 153	1 277	1 277	6 159	2 401	2 318
Heritage assets		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	= 1	-	-	-
Other assets	6	2 964	1 497	915	1 040	1 100	1 100	1 138	150	250
Agricultural Assets		-		-	-	- [	- 1	-	-	-
Biological assets		-	- 1	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Intangibles		-	-	203	-	-	_	-	-	-
Total Renewal of Existing Assets	2	-	-	-	2 932	1 221	1 221	5 384	2 298	800
Infrastructure - Road transport		-	- 1	-	100	831	831	335	_	-
Infrastructure - Electricity		- 1	-	-	- [	- 1	3	-	500	500
Infrastructure - Water		- 1	-	-	2 632	- [	-	500	-	_
Infrastructure - Sanitation		-	-	-	-	-	100	4 189	1 698	-
Infrastructure - Other Infrastructure			-	-	2 732	831	831	5.024	2 100	- 500
Community		-	_	-	50	390	390	5 024 40	2 198	500
Heritage assets		_	_	_	50	390	390	40	_	-
Investment properties		- 1	-	_	- 1	_		_		_
Other assets	6	- 1	-	-	150	- 1	_	320	100	300
Agricultural Assets		_ [	-	- 1	-	-	- 1	_	_	-
Biological assets		-	- [	-	-	- 1	_		-	_
Intangibles		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-
Total Capital Expenditure	4									
Infrastructure - Road transport		-	1 974	1 545	1 914	5 323	5 323	4 921	1 000	3 818
Infrastructure - Electricity		-	304	267	2 732	3 200	3 200	1 754	2 754	4 009
Infrastructure - Water		-	39	1 159	9 679	6 056	6 056	1 421	-	1 577
Infrastructure - Sanitation		42 353	17 443	16 341	-	-	-	4 459	8 751	4 757
Infrastructure - Other		-	-	-	180	-	_	-	-	-
Infrastructure		42 353	19 760	19 312	14 504	14 579	14 579	12 556	12 506	14 161
Community Heritage assets		63	-	1 201	2 203	1 667	1 667	6 199	2 401	2 318
Investment properties			_	0	-	-	= 1	-	_	-
Other assets		2 964	1 497	915	1 190	1 100	1 100	1 458	250	550
Agricultural Assets		_	_	-	- 1	-	- 1	- 100	_	-
Biological assets		_	-	-	_	_ [	_			
Intangibles		-	-	203	-	- 1		_	_	_
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE - Asset class	2	45 380	21 257	21 631	17 897	17 345	17 345	20 213	15 157	17 030
ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5									
Infrastructure - Road transport	3	52 355	62 017	69 362	72 546	62 495	62 495	67 416	68 416	72 235
Infrastructure - Electricity		35 930	38 827	40 993	43 021	29 562	29 562	31 316	34 070	38 079
Infrastructure - Water	-	30 767	29 890	29 844	29 040	35 807	35 807	37 228	37 228	38 805
Infrastructure - Sanitation	-	36 903	43 718	43 602	45 755	75 321	75 321	79 780	88 532	93 289
Infrastructure - Other		872	843	786	912	9 698	9 698	9 698	9 698	9 698
Infrastructure	1 1	156 827	175 295	184 587	191 274	212 882	212 882	225 438	237 944	252 105
Community		9 448	13 877	16 232	22 091	16 845	16 845	23 044	25 446	27 764
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	3 334	3 334	3 334	3 334	3 334
Investment properties		25 199	20 999	21 004	19 697	19 697	19 697	19 668	19 637	19 606
Other assets		88 571	87 301	87 468	88 866	50 996	50 996	52 453	52 703	53 253
Agricultural Assets Biological assets		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	7
Intangibles		71	127	457	295	295	295	237	178	447
OTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WD	5	280 116	297 599	309 747	322 223	304 049	304 049	324 174	339 242	117 356 179
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS						007 040	304 345	024114	303 E4E	330 173
Depreciation & asset impairment		7 049	26 352	11 031	8 869	8 869	8 869	0.200	0.000	0.000
Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class	3	10 564	10 982	11 773	11 850	10 606	10 606	9 288 12 048	9 608 12 735	9 830 13 449
Infrastructure - Road transport		1 767	2 113	2 265	2 159	1 725	1 725	1 698	1 800	1 907
Infrastructure - Electricity		818	777	833	1 389	1 374	1 374	1 321	1 397	1 470
Infrastructure - Water		1 955	1 582	1 696	1 637	687	687	1 441	1 529	1 621
Infrastructure - Sanitation		535	534	573	635	531	531	862	913	966
Infrastructure - Other		41	299	321	98	83	83	99	106	112
Infrastructure	Γ	5 116	5 305	5 687	5 919	4 399	4 399	5 421	5 744	6 076
Community		1 229	1 929	2 068	1 860	1 895	1 895	1 650	1 745	1 842
Heritage assets		-		177	-	-	- T	-	-	-
Investment properties Other assets	6 7	4 240	2 740	4.040	4.070	4 244	4 244	4.070	- F 040	-
OTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS	6, 7	4 219 17 613	3 748 37 334	4 018 22 804	4 072 20 719	4 311 19 475	4 311 19 475	4 978 21 337	5 246 22 342	5 531 <b>23 279</b>
	$\vdash$									23 219
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of total capex		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	16.4%	7.0%	7.0%	26.6%	15.2%	4.7%
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	33.1%	13.8%	13.8%	58.0%	23.9%	8.1%
R&M as a % of PPE Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE		4.7%	4.8%	4.9%	5.0%	4.5%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%	5.1%
	11	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Swellendam Municipality

### Explanatory notes to Table A9 - Asset Management

- 1. Table A9 provides an overview of municipal capital allocations to building new assets and the renewal of existing assets, as well as spending on repairs and maintenance by asset class.
- 2. National Treasury has recommended that municipalities should allocate at least 40 per cent of their capital budget to the renewal of existing assets, and allocations to repairs and maintenance should be 10% of PPE. The Municipality do not meet both the recommendations.
- 3. The graph below provides an analysis between depreciation and operational repairs and maintenance over the MTREF and highlights the fact that the Municipality's capital budget is excessive and will not address the maintenance backlog.

Table A10 - Basic Service Delivery Measurement

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Swellendam Municipality

WC034 Swellendam -	Table A10 Basic service delivery measure	romont

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15		rrent Year 2015			ledium Term F Inditure Frame	
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Ye +2 2018/19
Household service targets	1									1 20 /6 /6
Water:										Ì
Piped water inside dwelling		5 682	6 000	6 133	6 409	6 409	6 409	6 651	7 050	7 473
Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min. service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other water supply (at least min.service level)	2 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	1"	5 682	6 000	- 0.420	-	-	-	-	-	-
Using public tap (< min.service level)	3	3 002	6 000	6 133	6 409	6 409	6 409	6 651	7 050	7 473
Other water supply (< min.service level)	4			- 1	_ [	_	-	-	-	-
No water supply			_	1	_		-	-	-	-
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	1 1	-		-					-	
Total number of households	5	5 682	6 000	6 133	6 409	6 409	6 409	6 651	7 050	7 473
Sanitation/sewerage:									, 000	, 4,,
Flush toilet (connected to sew erage)		6 490	5 570	5 747	5 749	5 749	5 749	0.004		
Flush toilet (with septic tank)	1 1	-	-	3 141	3743	3 / 49	5 /49	6 094	6 460	6 847
Chemical toilet		-	- 1		_	_ [		-	-	-
Pit toilet (v entilated)		_ i	_	_	_		7	-	-	-
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)		-	_	-			-	-	-	-
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	1 -	6 490	5 570	5 747	5 749	5 749	5 749	6 094	6 460	6 847
Bucket toilet		-	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	5 1 43	0 054	0 400	6 847
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	1	-	-	-	_	_		_		_
No toilet provisions		-	-	-	-	-		_	_	-
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-		-	-	-					
Total number of households	5	6 490	5 570	5 747	5 749	5 749	5 749	6 094	6 460	6 847
Energy:								0 004	0 400	0 047
Electricity (at least min.service level)		1 106	513	929	1 051	4.054	4.054		1	
Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)		4 881	4 959	5 630		1 051	1 051	1 051	1 051	1 051
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	1 -	5 987	5 472	6 559	5 025 6 076	5 025	5 025	5 176	5 176	5 176
Electricity (< min. service level)		3 307	34/2	0 339	0 0/0	6 076	6 076	6 227	6 227	6 227
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		_ [		-	- 1	- [	-	- 1	-	-
Other energy sources		_	_		-	_	-	-	-	-
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	1 H						-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	5 987	5 472	6 559	6 076	6 076	- 6 076	-	-	-
Refuse:	"	5 507	3412	0 333	00/0	60/6	6 076	6 227	6 227	6 227
Removed at least once a week								1		
		5 915	5 564	5 758	6 027	6 027	6 027	6 255	6 630	7 028
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week		5 915	5 564	5 758	6 027	6 027	6 027	6 255	6 630	7 028
Using communal refuse dump		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Using own refuse dump		-	-	-	-	- 1	5 <del>**</del> 5	-	-	-
Other rubbish disposal			- 1	-	- 1	- [	-	-		-
No rubbish disposal		- 1	-	-	- 1	- [	-	-	- [	-
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	
Total number of households	5	5 915	5 564	5 758	6 027	6 027	6 027	6 255	6 630	7 028
louseholds receiving Free Basic Service	7									. 020
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)										
Sanitation (free minimum level service)			_ [	-	-	- [	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		_	- 1	-	-	7	-	- [	-	-
Refuse (removed at least once a week)			_	-	_	-	-	-	- 1	- 1
	-			-		-	-	-	-	-
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Formal Settlements (R'000)  Water (6 kilolites per indigent household per month)	8			1			1			
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	- 1	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	=
Electricity /other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)		-	- [	-	-	- 1	77.1	-	- 1	-
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)		-	-	= 1	-	- [	-	-	-	12
cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
otal cost of FBS provided		-	-	-	-	- [	-	-	-	-
		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
lighest level of free service provided per household										
Property rates (R value threshold)		100 000	100 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
Water (kilolitres per household per month)		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Sanitation (Rand per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity (kwh per household per month) Refuse (average litres per week)		50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
evenue cost of subsidised services provided (R'000)	9								Ė	
Property rates (tariff adjustment) ( impermissable values per section 17 of MPRA)		294	802	950	040	040	242			
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in		234	002	859	910	910	910	960	1 018	1 079
excess of section 17 of MPRA)		10.074	45.744	2000			100			
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		10 271	15 711	3 092	3 290	3 190	3 190	3 190	3 442	3 717
Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		725	931	975	1 084	990	990	990	1 049	1 133
Electricity /other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		971	1 027	1 076	1 197	1 197	1 197	1 197	1 287	1 389
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households)	-	3 454	3 700	3 880	4 315	4 592	4 592	4 592	4 959	5 356
Municipal Housing - rental rebates		736	624	653	726	726	726	726	781	843
Housing - top structure subsidies	6	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
tal revenue cost of subsidised services provided	-	40.454				-	-	-	-	-
	1.5	16 451	22 795	10 536	11 522	11 605	11 605	11 655	12 536	13 518

Explanatory notes to Table A10 - Basic Service Delivery Measurement

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2018

Swellendam Municipality

1. Table A10 provides an overview of service delivery levels, including backlogs (below minimum service level), for each of the main services.

# **Part 2 - Supporting Documentation**

## Section 5 - Overview of the annual budget process

Section 53 of the MFMA requires the Mayor of the municipality to provide general political guidance in the budget process and the setting of priorities that must guide the preparation of the budget. In addition Chapter 2 of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations states that the Mayor of the municipality must establish a Budget Steering Committee to provide technical assistance to the Mayor in discharging the responsibilities set out in section 53 of the Act.

The Budget Steering Committee consists of the finance portfolio committee members.

The primary aim of the Budget Steering Committee is to ensure:

- that the process followed to compile the budget complies with legislation and good budget practices:
- that there is proper alignment between the policy and service delivery priorities set out in the Municipality's IDP and the budget, taking into account the need to protect the financial sustainability of municipality;
- that the municipality's revenue and tariff setting strategies ensure that the cash resources needed to deliver services are available; and
- that the various spending priorities of the different municipal departments are properly evaluated and prioritised in the allocation of resources.

### 5.1 Budget Process Overview

In terms of section 21 of the MFMA the Mayor is required to table in Council ten months before the start of the new financial year a time schedule that sets out the process to revise the IDP and prepare the budget.

The Mayor tabled the required timetable on end of August 2015

### 5.1 Financial Modeling and Key Planning Drivers

The following key factors and planning strategies have informed the compilation of the 2016/17 MTREF:

- Municipality's growth
- Policy priorities and strategic objectives
- Asset maintenance
- Economic climate and trends (i.e. inflation, Eskom increases, household debt, migration patterns)
- Performance trends
- Debtor payment levels
- The need for tariff increases versus the ability of the community to pay for services;



Improved and sustainable service delivery

In addition to the above, the strategic guidance given in National Treasury's MFMA Circulars 58 has been taken into consideration in the planning and prioritisation process.

# Section 6 - Overview of alignment of annual budget with IDP

The Constitution mandates local government with the responsibility to exercise local developmental and cooperative governance. The eradication of imbalances in South African society can only be realized through a credible integrated developmental planning process.

Municipalities in South Africa need to utilise integrated development planning as a method to plan future development in their areas and so find the best solutions to achieve sound long-term development goals. A municipal IDP provides a five year strategic programme of action aimed at setting short, medium and long term strategic and budget priorities to create a development platform, which correlates with the term of office of the political incumbents. The plan aligns the resources and the capacity of a municipality to its overall development aims and guides the municipal budget. An IDP is therefore a key instrument which municipalities use to provide vision, leadership and direction to all those that have a role to play in the development of a municipal area. The IDP enables municipalities to make the best use of scarce resources and speed up service delivery.

Integrated developmental planning in the South African context is amongst others, an approach to planning aimed at involving the municipality and the community to jointly find the best solutions towards sustainable development. Furthermore, integrated development planning provides a strategic environment for managing and guiding all planning, development and decision making in the municipality.

It is important that the IDP developed by municipalities correlate with National and Provincial intent. It must aim to co-ordinate the work of local and other spheres of government in a coherent plan to improve the quality of life for all the people living in that area.

The aim of this revision cycle was to develop and coordinate a coherent plan to improve the quality of life for all the people living in the area, also reflecting issues of national and provincial importance. One of the key objectives is therefore to ensure that there exists alignment between national and provincial priorities, policies and strategies and the Municipality's response to these requirements.

The national and provincial priorities, policies and strategies of importance include amongst others:

- Green Paper on National Strategic Planning of 2009;
- Government Programme of Action;
- Development Facilitation Act of 1995;
- Provincial Growth and Development Strategy (GGDS);
- National and Provincial spatial development perspectives;
- Relevant sector plans such as transportation, legislation and policy;
- National Key Performance Indicators (NKPIs):
- Accelerated and Shared Growth Initiative (ASGISA);
- National 2014 Vision:

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR

Swellendam Municipality

- National Spatial Development Perspective (NSDP) and
- The National Priority Outcomes.

The Constitution requires local government to relate its management, budgeting and planning functions to its objectives. This gives a clear indication of the intended purposes of municipal integrated development planning. Legislation stipulates clearly that a municipality must not only give effect to its IDP, but must also conduct its affairs in a manner which is consistent with its IDP.

In order to ensure integrated and focused service delivery between all spheres of government it was important for the Municipality to align its budget priorities with that of national and provincial government. All spheres of government place a high priority on infrastructure development, economic development and job creation, efficient service delivery, poverty alleviation and building sound institutional arrangements.

Local priorities were identified as part of the IDP review process which is directly aligned to that of the national and provincial priorities.

In line with the MSA, the IDP constitutes a single, inclusive strategic plan for the Municipality. The five-year programme responds to the development challenges and opportunities faced by the Municipality by identifying the key performance areas to achieve the strategic objectives.

The 2016/17 MTREF has therefore been directly informed by the IDP revision process and the following tables provide a reconciliation between the IDP strategic objectives and operating revenue, operating expenditure and capital expenditure.

Table SA4 - Reconciliation between the IDP strategic objectives and budgeted revenue

WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA4 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (revenue) 2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Strategic Objective Current Year 2015/16 Expenditure Framework Code Original Full Year Budget Year Budget Year Budget Year Adjusted Budget R thousand Budget Forecast 2016/17 +1 2017/18 +2 2018/19 Enhance access to basic services and address maitenanance backlogs. Basic service delivery 109 887 109 999 109 999 118 539 129 333 4 826 4 830 4 567 To create a capacitated people-centered institution Institutional development and transformation 4 830 4 707 4 842 17 199 17 216 17 216 26 816 17 856 18 648 To create a safe and healthy living environment Basic service delivery To develop integrated and sustainable settlements with the view to Institutional development and transformation D 972 973 1 219 1 298 1 383 973 correct spatial imbalances To enhance economic development with focus on both first and second | Economic Development F 669 669 669 708 758 811 6 434 To improve financial viability and mangement Financial management 5 912 5 918 5 9 1 8 5 906 7 928 To promote good governance and community participation Good governance and public participation G 80 304 80 385 80 385 71 850 80 580 85 579 Allocations to other priorities Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) 219 767 219 990 219 990 248 526

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Swellendam Municipality

# Table SA5 - Reconciliation between the IDP strategic objectives and budgeted operating expenditure

WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA5 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (operating expenditure)

Strategic Objective	Goal	Goal Code	Ref	Си	rrent Year 2015	/16		ledium Term F Inditure Frame	
R thousand				Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Yea +2 2018/19
Enhance access to basic services and address maitenanance backlogs	Basic service delivery	A		96 438	97 117	97 117	100 666	105 894	112 525
To create a capacitated people-centered institution	Institutional development and transformation	В		13 327	13 421	13 421	14 503	15 388	16 330
To create a safe and healthy living environment	Basic service delivery	c		26 843	27 032	27 032	38 216	30 404	31 701
To develop integrated and sustainable settlements with the riew to correct spatial imbalances.	Institutional development and transformation	ъ		3 650	3 676	3 676	3 606	3 535	3 716
o enhance economic development with focus on both first and second economies	Economic Development	Ē		2 481	2 499	2 499	2 574	2 587	2 669
o improve financial viability and mangement	Financial management	<b>ች</b>		21 413	21 564	21 564	23 939	25 410	27 834
o promote good governance and community participation	Good governance and public participation	Ğ		49 881	50 232	50 232	41 698	44 970	46 551
Allocations to other priorities			_	-	-	-	-	-	-
otal Expenditure			1	214 035	215 542	215 542	225 202	228 188	241 326

# Table SA6 - Reconciliation between the IDP strategic objectives and budgeted capital expenditure

WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA6 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (capital expenditure)

Strategic Objective	Goal	Goal Code	Ref	Cui	rrent Year 2015	5/16		ledium Term F Inditure Frame	
R thousand		-		Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Yea +2 2018/19
Enhance access to basic services and	Basic service delivery	A		14 799	14 424	14 424	16 808	12 604	14 161
To create a capacitated people-centered	Institutional development and transformation	В	-	268	261	261	304	228	256
To create a safe and healthy living	Basic service delivery	С		_				, 220	230
To develop integrated and sustainable	Institutional development and transformation	D		355	346	346	403	302	340
To enhance economic development with	Economic Development	E				,	700	302	J40
o improve financial viability and mangement		F		267	260	260	303	227	256
To promote good governance and community	Good governance and public participation	G		2 108	2 054	2 054	2 394	1 795	2 017
Allocations to other priorities			3		2001	2 00 1	2 334	1 7 3 3	2017
otal Capital Expenditure		***************************************	1	17 797	17 345	17 345	20 213	15 157	17 030

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MARY 2016

Swellendam Municipality

# Section 7 - Measurable performance objectives and indicators

Performance Management is a system intended to manage and monitor service delivery progress against the identified strategic objectives and priorities. In accordance with legislative requirements and good business practices as informed by the National Framework for Managing Programme Performance Information, the Municipality has developed and implemented a performance management system of which system is constantly refined as the integrated planning process unfolds. The Municipality targets, monitors, assesses and reviews organisational performance which in turn is directly linked to individual employee's performance.

At any given time within government, information from multiple years is being considered; plans and budgets for next year; implementation for the current year; and reporting on last year's performance. Although performance information is reported publicly during the last stage, the performance information process begins when policies are being developed, and continues through each of the planning, budgeting, implementation and reporting stages. The planning, budgeting and reporting cycle can be graphically illustrated as follows:

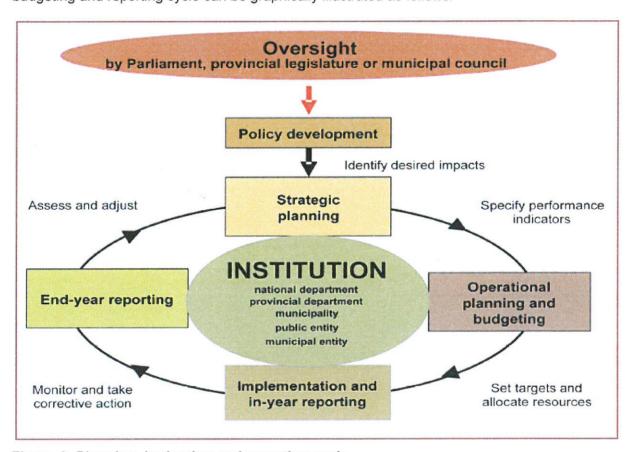


Figure 3 -Planning, budgeting and reporting cycle

The performance of the Municipality relates directly to the extent to which it has achieved success in realising its goals and objectives, complied with legislative requirements and meeting stakeholder expectations. The Municipality therefore has adopted one integrated performance management system which encompasses:

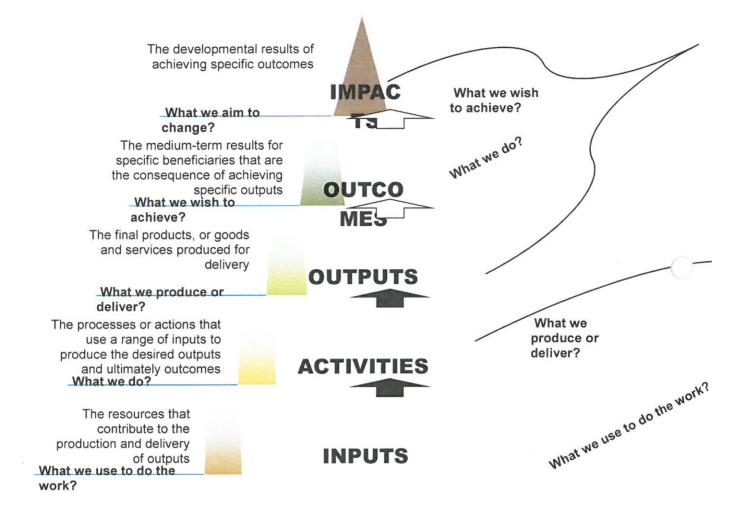


- Planning (setting goals, objectives, targets and benchmarks);
- Monitoring (regular monitoring and checking on the progress against plan);
- Measurement (indicators of success);
- Review (identifying areas requiring change and improvement);
- Reporting (what information, to whom, from whom, how often and for what purpose); and
- Improvement (making changes where necessary).

The performance information concepts used by the Municipality in its integrated performance management system are aligned to the Framework of Managing Programme Performance Information issued by the National Treasury:

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

23 MAR/2016 L



Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 20AB VV

Figure 4-Definition of performance information concepts

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

23 MAR

Swellendam Municipality

The following table sets out the municipalities main performance objectives and benchmarks for the 2016/17 MTREF.

Table SA8 - Performance indicators and benchmarks

		2012/13	2013/14	2014/15		Current Ye	ear 2015/16			edium Term nditure Fram	
Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Yea +2 2018/19
Borrowing Management											
Credit Rating								< 1010	12020		
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure	5.5%	4.1%	5.0%	3.7%	3.8%	3.8%	3.8%	3.8%	3.8%	3.6%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue	7.8%	5.6%	7.4%	5.4%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.2%	4.9%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants and contributions	27.0%	8.3%	269.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Safety of Capital								-0000000000	200000000		
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves	863.4%	820.0%	423.8%	857.7%	857.7%	857.7%	857.7%	342.3%	733.4%	674.2%
Liquidity											
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.6
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets less debtors > 90 days/current liabilities	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.6
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8
Revenue Management	CHEST STATES				1000000					07.11	00.000
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/Last 12 Mths Billing		100.1%	100.1%	100.0%	99.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	97.4%	99.0%
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	99.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	97.4%	99.0%	99.0%
receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)							11				7 404
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue	8.9%	11.8%	8.7%	9.5%	9.4%	9.4%	9.4%	14.2%	8.8%	7.4%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Creditors Management											
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA's 65(e))							7	20.20	27.004	20.484
Creditors to Cash and Investments		122.9%	101.7%	60.8%	5000.5%	71.1%	71.1%	71.1%	39.2%	37.0%	39.1%
Other Indicators	Total Volume Losses (kW)		-								
	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	0	0	
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	% Volume (units purchased and	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	
	generated less units sold)/units										
	purchased and generated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Volume Losses (kt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	C	
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units										
	purchased and generated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	39.1%	29.0%	30.4%	34.7%	34.2%	34.2%	34.2%	36.2%	37.2%	36.9%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	41.7%	30.8%	32.3%	36.5%	36.0%	36.0%	36.0%	38.3%	39.4%	39.1%
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue)	8.3%	5.7%	5.8%	5.8%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%	5.7%	5.8%	5.7%
Finance charges & Depreciation	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	10.3%	16.8%	9.6%	7.2%	7.3%	7.3%	7.3%	7.4%	7.4%	7.0%
IDP regulation financial viability indicators						STATE OF THE PARTY					
i. Debt cov erage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due	30.2	30.4	26.4	25.7	25.7	25.7	25.6	25.4	24.7	26.6
ii.O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	within financial year) Total outstanding service debtors/annual	11.9%	21.6%	16.1%	15.8%	16.0%	16.0%	16.0%	23.1%	13.7%	11.4%
iii. Cost cov erage	revenue received for services (Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure	0.5	0.6	2.9	0.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.7

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Swellendam Municipality

### 7.1 Performance indicators and benchmarks

## 7.1.1 Borrowing Management

Capital expenditure in local government can be funded by capital grants, own-source revenue and long term borrowing. The ability of a municipality to raise long term borrowing is largely dependent on its creditworthiness and financial position. The borrowing strategy must be primarily informed by the affordability of debt repayments. The structure of the Municipality's debt portfolio is dominated by annuity loans. The following financial performance indicators have formed part of the compilation of the 2016/17 MTREF:

- Capital charges to operating expenditure are a measure of the cost of borrowing in relation
  to the operating expenditure. It can be seen that the cost of borrowing has been stable,
  while borrowing is considered a prudent financial instrument in financing capital
  infrastructure development, this indicator indicates that the capital programme from new
  borrowings is realistic.
- Borrowing funding of own capital expenditure measures the degree to which own capital
  expenditure (excluding grants and contributions) has been funded by way of borrowing.

In summary, various financial risks could have a negative impact on the future borrowing capacity of the municipality. In particular, the continued ability of the Municipality to meet its revenue targets and ensure its forecasted cash flow targets but more so unrealistic capital programmes from new borrowings.

#### 7.1.2 Safety of Capital

The gearing ratio is a measure of the total long term borrowings over funds and reserves. The ratio will peaked at 18.51%. As part of the planning guidelines it implicates that the Municipality must ensure proper cash-backing of reserves and funds as a prudent financial sustainability objective and limited new borrowings.

### 7.1.3 Liquidity

Current ratio is a measure of the current assets divided by the current liabilities. The ratio increased from 2014/2015 forecast of 1.49 to 1.84 in 2016/2017.

The liquidity ratio is a measure of the ability of the municipality to utilize cash and cash equivalents to extinguish or retire its current liabilities immediately. Ideally the municipality should have the equivalent cash and cash equivalents on hand to meet at least the current liabilities, which should translate into a liquidity ratio of 1. Anything below 1 indicates a shortage in cash to meet creditor obligations. The ratio of 0.82 in the 2014/2015 forecast, decreased in 2016/17 to 0.83. This needs to be considered a risk for the municipality as any under collection of revenue will translate into even more serious financial challenges for the Municipality. As part of the longer term financial planning objectives this ratio will have to be set at a minimum of 1.

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Swellendam Municipality

### 7.1.4 Revenue Management

In order to reach the targets and maintains the level of outstanding debtors to revenue, an aggressive revenue management framework must implemented, not only from current billings but also from debtors that are in arrears in excess of 90 days. The intention of this strategy should be to ensure accurate billing, customer service, credit control and debt collection.

### 7.1.5 Creditors Management

For the Municipality to ensure that creditors are settled within the legislated 30 days from date invoice/statement poses to be a challenge. While the liquidity ratio is of concern, by applying daily cash flow management the municipality has managed to ensure a 100 % compliance rate to this legislative obligation.

### 7.1.6 Other Indicators

Both water and *electricity distribution losses* are material. Initiatives to ensure that targets are achieved include managing illegal connections and theft of electricity, including prepaid meters.

Employee costs as a percentage of operating revenue amounts to 33.54% for the remainder of MTREF. However if grants except the equitable share is taken out of the calculation and the councilors employee costs is added the percentage is 48.3%. This is the main reason why the municipality financial position is declining.

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 M/

# Section 8 - Overview of budget related-policies

The Municipality's budgeting process is guided and governed by relevant legislation, frameworks, strategies and related policies.

The following policies are to be reviewed.

- 8.1 Review of credit control, debt collection and indigent procedures/policies
- 8.2 Asset Management, Infrastructure Investment, Funding and Reserve Policy
- 8.3 Supply Chain Management Policy
- 8.4 Budget Policy
- 8.5 Banking Cash Management and Investment Policy
- 8.6 Tariff and Rates Policies
- 8.7 Bad Debt Write-Off Policy

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR/20

## Section 9 - Overview of budget assumptions

#### 9.1 External factors

Swellendam' income base comprise of mostly residential consumers and rate payers of which a material percentage are retired people with a fixed monthly income.

Eskom price increases are an external factor that Council has no control over.

### 9.2 General inflation outlook and its impact on the municipal activities

There are five key factors that have been taken into consideration in the compilation of the 2016/17MTREF:

- National Government macro-economic targets;
- The general inflationary outlook and the impact on Municipality's residents and businesses;
- The impact of municipal cost drivers;
- The increase in prices for bulk electricity; and
- The increase in the cost of remuneration.
   Employee related costs comprise 34.02% of total operating expenditure in the forecast for the 2016/17 financial year and therefore these increase (which include salary increases and evaluation of posts) places a disproportionate upward pressure on the expenditure budget.

### 9.3 Interest rates for borrowing and investment of funds

The MFMA specifies that borrowing can only be utilised to fund capital or refinancing of borrowing under certain conditions. The 2016/17 MTREF is based on the assumption that no borrowings will be utilise.

#### 9.4 Collection rate for revenue services

The base assumption is that tariff and rating increases will increase at a rate slightly higher than CPI over the long term. It is also assumed that current economic conditions, and relatively controlled inflationary conditions, will continue for the forecasted term.

The rate of revenue collection is currently expressed as 101.47% of annual amounts billed.

### 9.5 Salary increases

Refer to paragraph 9.2

2 3 MAR 2016 W Swellendam Multicipality

Swellendam Mupisipaliteit

# Section 10 - Overview of budget funding

### 10.1 Medium-term outlook: operating revenue

Tariff setting plays a major role in ensuring desired levels of revenue. Correct and accurate tariffs are imperative in the compilation of a credible and funded budget. The Municipality derives most of its operational revenue from the delivery of goods and services such as water, electricity, sanitation and solid waste removal. Apart from the services, other revenue i.e., operating grants, building plan fees, licenses and permits, fines etc. are applicable. The rates and taxes will then be the shortfall in revenue, after all the revenue resources have been determined, and will reflect the balancing number.

The proposed tariff increases for the 2016/17 MTREF on the different revenue categories are:

Property rates - 7.9 %

Electricity - Between 6% and 8% (to be determine by NERSA)

Water - 6 %
 Refuse Removal - 7.5 %

Sewerage - 7.5 %

The tables below provide detail investment information and investment particulars by maturity.

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

23 MAR

### Table SA15 - Detail Investment Information

WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA15 Investment particulars by type

Investment type		2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Cui	rent Year 2015	/16	SCHOOL SHOP STATES	ledium Term R nditure Frame	
investment type	Ref	Audited	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Year +2 2018/19
R thousand		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2016/17	+1 201//18	+2 2018/19
Parent municipality										
Securities - National Government		_	-	-	-	-		-	_	-
Listed Corporate Bonds		_	-	-	_	_		_	_	_
Deposits - Bank		1 127	1 923	36 659	900	900	900	5 000	5 000	5 000
Deposits - Public Investment Commissioners		-		-	-	_	_	-	_	-
Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
Bankers Acceptance Certificates		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit - Banks		_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Guaranteed Endowment Policies (sinking)		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Repurchase Agreements - Banks		-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	Ψ.
Municipal Bonds		-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
Municipality sub-total	1	1 127	1 923	36 659	900	900	900	5 000	5 000	5 000
Entities										
Securities - National Government			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Listed Corporate Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Deposits - Bank		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Deposits - Public Investment Commissioners		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits		-	-	-	-		-	_	_	_
Bankers Acceptance Certificates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit - Banks		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Guaranteed Endowment Policies (sinking)		-	-		-	-	-	_	_	20
Repurchase Agreements - Banks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	_
Entities sub-total		_	-	-	-		_	-	-	_
Consolidated total:	+	1 127	1 923	36 659	900	900	900	5 000	5 000	5 000

# Table SA16 – Investment particulars by maturity

Not Applicable

Swellendam Municipality

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

# 10.2 Medium-term outlook: capital revenue

The funding composition of the 2016/17 is graphically represented as follows:

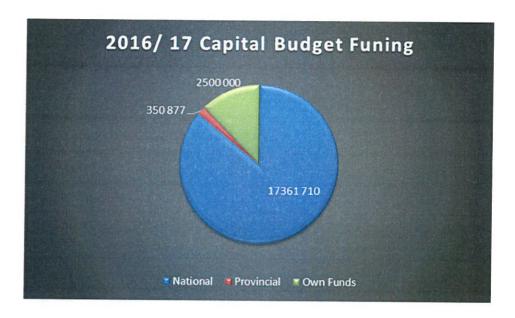


Figure 6 - Sources of capital revenue for the 2016/17 financial year

Capital grants and receipts equates to 87.63% of the total funding source which represents R17.713 million for the 2016/17 financial year.



# Section 11 - Councilor and employee benefits

# Table SA22 - Summary of councilor and staff benefits

WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA22 Summary councillor and staff benefits

Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Cur	rent Year 2015	/16		ledium Term F enditure Frame	
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Year +2 2018/19
	1	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Oth	er)									
Basic Salaries and Wages	T	3 298	3 399	3 773	3 773	3 773	3 773	4 547	4 820	5 109
Pension and UIF Contributions		_	_		_	_	_	_	-	_
Medical Aid Contributions		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Motor Vehicle Allowance		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Cellphone Allowance		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Housing Allow ances		-		-	-	_ [	-	-	-	-
Other benefits and allow ances		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
Sub Total - Councillors		3 298	3 399	3 773	3 773	3 773	3 773	4 547	4 820	5 109
% increase	4		3.0%	11.0%	-	-	_	20.5%	6.0%	6.0%
Senior Managers of the Municipality	2									
Basic Salaries and Wages		2 239	3 063	3 906	5 267	5 267	5 267	5 583	5 918	6 273
Pension and UIF Contributions		420	407	664	_	_	_	_	_	_
Medical Aid Contributions		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Overtime		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Performance Bonus				_	_	_	_		_	_
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3	428	272	397	_	_	_	-	_	_
Cellphone Allow ance	3	-	16	49	_	_	_	_	_	_
Housing Allow ances	3	_		_	_		_	_	_	_
Other benefits and allow ances	3	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Payments in lieu of leave	0	_			_		_	_	_	_
Long service awards				_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6	_		_		_	_	_	_	_
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality	1	3 086	3 758	5 016	5 267	5 267	5 267	5 583	5 918	6 273
% increase	4	3 000	21.8%	33.5%	5.0%	-	-	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		29 391	32 474	. 35 134	39 418	38 803	. 38 803	43 911	46 525	49 522
Pension and UIF Contributions		7 385	7 920	8 482	7 111	7 121	7 121	7 759	8 225	8 797
Medical Aid Contributions		_	_	-	4 407	5 302	5 302	4 789	5 076	5 431
Overtime		2 395	2 502	2 571	2 353	2 665	2 665	2 605	2 762	2 954
Man Anna Anna		2 300	0.000.000.000	3010077765		0.000,000,000		_		
Performance Bonus	3	3 212	522 3 591	565 3 619	2 752	2 646	2 646	2 643	2 802	2 998
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3		3 291	3 0 19	2/52	2 040	2 040	2 043	2 002	2 990
Cellphone Allowance	3	233	213	243	547	528	528	453	480	514
Housing Allow ances	3		3 462	2 945	6 718	6 741	6 741	6 547	6 975	7 415
Other benefits and allowances	3	3 155		2 945	813	813	813	870	922	987
Payments in lieu of leave		17	- 000	171	161	1	163	549	582	623
Long service awards	6	201 897	286 1 050	2 843	836	163	103	894	948	1 005
Post-retirement benefit obligations	0	46 886	52 018	56 572	65 116	64 783	64 783	71 021	75 297	80 245
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase	4	40 000	10.9%	8.8%	15.1%	(0.5%)	- 04 /03	9.6%	6.0%	6.6%
Total Parent Municipality		53 270	59 175	65 360	74 156	73 822	73 822	81 151	86 035	91 627
Total Parent Municipality		33 210	11.1%	10.5%	13.5%	(0.5%)	-	9.9%	6.0%	6.5%
					- 1 1					
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		53 270	59 175	65 360	74 156	73 822	73 822	81 151	86 035	91 627
% increase	4		11.1%	10.5%	13.5%	(0.5%)	-	9.9%	6.0%	6.5%
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF	5.7	49 971	55 776	61 588	70 384	70 050	70 050	76 604	81 215	86 518

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 1016

Swellendam Municipality

Section 12 - Monthly targets for revenue, expenditure and cash flow

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR-2016

Table SA25 - Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure

Swellendam Municipality

Swellendam Municipality

WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA25 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure
revenue and
ted monthly
SA25 Budge
ing Table S
m - Support
Swellenda
WC034 S

R thousand Revenue By Source							***************************************							_	LIAMENTER	
Revenue By Source		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
														2016/17	+1 2017/18	+2 2018/19
Property rates		33 780	(3 260)	(281)	(9/)	(162)	-	0	(100)	C67	707	700	400	04 050	000 70	000
Property rates - penalties & collection charges										10 1	7	764	764	5	34 389	36 949
Service charges - electricity revenue		5 909	5 119	5 205	5 4 17	4 742	3 585	4 454	5 231	5 570	5 570	5.570	5 570	61 949	- 000 33	1 040 07
Service charges - water revenue		1 223	969	895	965	696	1 108	1 257	1 237	753	753	753	753		12 272	12 249
Service charges - sanitation revenue		1 607	066	1127	1 238	1 043	1 193	1 085	1 172	1 192	1 192	1 192	1 192		15 250	13 255
Service charges - refuse revenue		953	627	702	290	644	721	652	717	804	804	804	201	277 +1	13 300	16 588
Service charges - other		0	-	0	2	2	2	50	27	50	100	5 6	400		60/ 6	10 486
Rental of facilities and equipment		77	96	139	88	66	107	181	186	2 2	(4)	(2)	(7)		φ, 000,	0,
Interest earned - ex ternal investments		124	144	144	145	184	198	149	16.	5 =	t 1	\$ =	111	1 185	1 268	1 357
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	125	179	190	172	160	147	182	182	169	100	100	163	- 65	- 700	1 836	1 983
_	204	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	3 1	761	761	192	761	7 150	2 322	2 508
_		451	533	553	628	635	620	569	612	A 966	A 066	990 /	1 00 4	1 0	1 3	ı
C Licences and permits		ı	ı	ı	1	1	1	3 1	5 1	3	200	4 300	4 300	74 404	J5 376	15 904
Agency services	III	157	163	232	180	208	259	241	224	167	167	1 04	1 0	1 6	ř.	I
Transfers recognised - operational		9 488	901	3717	736	11 209	3 350	1 559	PC5	70 730	107	/01	/91	2 330	2517	2 718
Other revenue		144	189	186	149	194	59	116	175	130	120	4 339	4 200	48 839	51 411	55 537
Gains on disposal of PPE		1	ı	1	2 993	310	3 1	2 1	2 1	(576)	021	071	071		1 812	1 940
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and con-	L	54 092	6 382	19 704	42 20E	200 00	44 000	027 07		(0.0)	(0/0)	(0/c)	(0/c)	***************************************	3 000	3 000
UN Expenditure By Type					3	077 07	8	2/4	176 01	10 103	18 183	18 183	18 183	211 799	218 175	234 546
		4 730	4 750	5 829	5 193	5 136	8 198	5 121	5.072	8 144	0 111	144	0	100 00		;
		305	301	302	307	305	304	300	431	408	400	400	44	76 604	81 215	86 518
Debt impairment		1	1	1	1	} 1	3 1	700	7	4 067	430	490	498	4 547	4 820	5 109
Depreciation & asset impairment		L	ı	2 239	1	1	2 241	1 1	1	1 200	1 200	700 4	4 957	19 826	10 879	10 936
Finance charges		315	1	1 406	1	1	496	307	1 1	707	707	707	707	9 288	809 6	9 830
Bulk purchases		683	6 035	5 341	3 458	3 555	3 469	3 359	3.400	5 232	5 222	700	796	6 393	6 471	6 553
Other materials		39	42	30	124	48	203	103	167	2020	0 2532	5 2 2 2	257 6	677 09	53 / 30	57 475
Contracted services		1	1	ı	1		1	1	5 1	4 1	70	36	36	1 123	130	1 261
Transfers and grants		1	1	291	98	1		376		180	180	180	1 0	1 200	1 0	1 9
Other ex penditure		1 975	2 521	6 298	4 969	6 756	6 017	3 563	2 288	5 324	5 324	5 324	E 32A	1 300	1 403	- 483
Loss on disposal of PPE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1 1	1200	#90 CC	210 00	091 79
Total Expenditure		8 045	13 649	21 736	14 139	15 800	20 927	13 132	11 359	26 604	26 604	26 604	26 604	225 202	228 188	305 140
Surplus/(Deficit)		46 047	(7 267)	(8 945)	(754)	4 426	(9.538)	(2 658)	(4 032)	(FCF 8)	11/01/0/	(100 0)	1707 07			200
Transfers recognised - capital		1	1	422	2417	922	3 630	183	1 200	0 727	(1740)	(1240)	(8 421)	(13 403)	(10 013)	(6 780)
Contributions recognised - capital			******	1		355	000 0	20	067	7177	7177	7.7.7	2 212		11 857	13 980
Contributed assets							*******			***************************************			1	ı	ı	1
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	-												-	-	1	1
contributions		46 047	(7 267)	(8 523)	1 663	5 349	(2 308)	(2 476)	258	(6 208)	(6 208)	(6 209)	(6 209)	4 309	1 844	7 199
Tax ation				~						********				***************************************		1
Attributable to minorities			***************************************					~~~					,	I	ľ	1
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate													1	l	ı	ľ
Surplus/(Deficit)		46 047	(7 267)	(8 523)	1 663	5 349	(5 908)	(37AC)	259	1006 3/	1000 3)	1000 07	1 000	-	-	-
							(ann a)	(011-3)	007	(0.403)	(607.0)	(6 703)	(p 70a)	4 309	1 844	7 199

56 | Page

Swellendam Municipality

2 3 MAR 2016

Table SA26 - Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote)

WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA26 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote)

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	Budget Year 2016/17						medium iern	Framework	expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November December	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Year +2 2018/19
Revenue by Vote															- 1	
Vote 1 - Municipal Manager		2	2	2	2	2	_	_	1	18	18	18	18	85	91	97
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		42 636	(2 883)	(164)	2 931	7 615	32	69	(8)	1 967	1 967	1 967	1 967	58 097	64 852	69 767
Vote 3 - Finance Service	_	311	531	678	414	377	414	321	344	629	629	629	629	5 906	6 434	7 928
Vote 4 - Engineers Service		9 450	6 927	8 092	10 527	8 207	9914	7217	9 246	9 931	9 931	9 931	9 931	109 303	108 816	118 833
Vote 5 - Community Services		1 694	1 805	4 605	1 929	4 947	4 657	3 048	2 033	7 851	7 851	7 851	7 851	56 120	49 839	51 900
Total Revenue by Vote		54 092	6 382	13 213	15 802	21 149	15 019	10 656	11 617	20 395	20 395	20 395	20 395	229 511	230 032	248 526
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated								***************************************								
Vote 1 - Municipal Manager		324	345	671	446	347	339	694	342	765	765	765	765	6 569	6 823	7 191
Vote 2 - Corporate Services	*******	2 140	1 199	2 807	1 374	1 229	2 048	1 695	1 472	3 821	3 821	3 821	3 821	29 246	30 314	31 832
Vote 3 - Finance Service		1 150	1 638	2 639	2 526	2 365	2 293	1 463	1 350	2 129	2 129	2 129	2 129	23 939	25 410	27 834
Vote 4 - Engineers Service		2 768	8 376	10 199	6 985	6 343	9 442	5 999	5 926	10 491	10 491	10 491	10 491	98 001	103 020	109 435
Vote 5 - Community Services		1 663	2 091	5 420	2 807	5 515	6 806	3 281	2 270	9 399	9 399	9 399	9 399	67 448	62 621	65 034
Total Expenditure by Vote		8 045	13 649	21 736	14 139	15 800	20 927	13 132	11 359	26 604	26 604	26 604	26 604	225 202	228 188	241 326
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.		46 047	(7 267)	(8 523)	1 663	5 349	(5 908)	(2 476)	258	(6 209)	(6 209)	(6 209)	(6 209)	4 309	1 844	7 199
Tax ation	***************************************		****	************									Ţ	Ī	ı	1
Attributable to minorities	**********		************										1	ī	ı	1
Surnlus/(Deficit)	•	46 N47	(7 267)	(8 523)	1 663	2 2 200	(5008)	(376)	250	1000 3/	1000 3/	1000 31	(000 2)	4 200	4 0 4 4	7 400

Table SA27 -Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (standard classification)

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Swellendam Municipality

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	Budget Year 2016/17						Medium Tern	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure	d E
R thousand		VIUC	August	Sant	October	November	Document						The state of the s	Budget Year	Framework Budget Year	Rudget Veer
Revenue - Standard		,					Decell Del	January	repruary	March	April	Мау	June	2016/17	+1 2017/18	
Governance and administration		43 528	(2 480)	620	3 554	8 280	526	144	384	2 2002	2 202	2 202	0000	000		
Ex ecutive and council		43 120	(3 221)	(564)	2 963	7 739	3		(63)	1675	1675	1675	1 675	<b>62 660</b>	63 63	**********
Budget and Teasury office		1 9	1 ;	1	ı	1		1	. 1	1477	1477	1 477	1477	5 906	6 434	
Community and public cases		408	741	884	592	540		440	474	(646)	(646)	(646)	(646)	802	854	
Community and social services		137	618	3 259	410	3 531	3 182	1 699	265	1 795	1 795	1 795	1 795	20 582	22 561	
-		25	010	3 728	410	3 530		1 699	264	1 795	1 795	1 795	1 795	20 579	22 558	
requirem	***************************************	7	ı	0	0	0	ı	1	-	0	(0)	(0)	0)	3	3	
encountries.		***************************************		***************************************									E	ı	1	
-													l.	I	1	
ida		728	807	1377	2 125	1 862	3 351	1 052	2 2 16	8 285	8 285	8 285	- 8 28 8	46.650	1 00	
an		20	18	17	21	21	5	18	27	15	15	15	16	900	30.214	~~~~
n I		602	789	1 360	2 104	1841	3 346	1 034	2 189	8 270	070 8	020 8	0 970	907	777	
									3	0140	0770	0770	0/70	40 427	79 991	
Unading services		6 697	7 437	7 958	9 712	7 476	7 960	7 464	8 455	8 113	8 113	8 113	0 413	00 643	1 200	
7		5 914	5 125	5 224	969 9	4 781	4 843	4 465	5 294	5 412	5 412	5 412	2 413	21006	106 341	
d Water	_	1 223	969	868	983	982	1 142	1 259	1251	739	734	730	214.6	11 202	10 205	***************************************
Waste water management		1 607	066	1 131	1 260	1 063	1 231	1 087	1 185	1171	1711	1171	1 171	14 236	12 305	**********
Waste management		953	627	704	774	647	743	653	725	791	791	791	79.1	8 990	9 709	
Jabet		1	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1		3 1	
lotal Kevenue - Standard		54 092	6 382	13 213	15 802	21 149	15 019	10 656	11 617	20 395	20 395	20 395	20 395	229 511	230 032	
Expenditure - Standard			***************************************									***************************************				
Everified and administration		3 421	3 000	5 543	4 107	3 652	4 318	3 321	2 856	6 275	6 275	6 275	6 275	55 317	58 249	
Budget and treasury office	***************************************	900	798	2 356	1 057	879	1 366	1 434	952	2 735	2 735	2 735	2 735	21 712	22 573	
Corporate services	***************************************	1 555	2 138	2 100	1000	- 0	1 0	1 8	1	2 985	5 985	5 985	5 985	23 939	25 410	
Community and public safety		1 047	1 290	0 100	2 000	4 637	7,927	1 88/	1 903	(2 445)	(2 445)	(2 445)	(2 445)	999 6	10 266	
Community and social services		1025	1 196	4 422	1 574	4 63/	5 161	2 167	1 364	3 752	3 752	3 752	3 752	36 821	40 225	
Sport and recreation		600	960	167 +	976	4 404	5 033	2 054	1 249	3 538	3 538	3 538	3 538	34 878	38 170	
Public safety		20	188	166	128	161	105	103	103	£ 5	52 52	25	25	508	221	
Housing		1	1	1		2 1	3 1	701	3	061	OSI	061	06L	1 734	1834	
Health		1	1	1	1	1	-		1	1 1	1 1	1 3	1	I	I	0414130
Economic and environmental services		1 415	1 655	2 924	2 526	2 114	3 772	1 794	1 7 18	8 062	8 062	8 062	8 062	50 165	44 644	
Planning and dev elopment		152	153	179	163	175	235	198	268	403	403	403	403	3 132	3 033	
Koad ransport		1 263	1 502	2 745	2 363	1 940	3 537	1 596	1 450	7 659	7 659	7 659	7 659	47 033	38 481	
Tradice controlled protection		1	1	1	i.	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	
Floation Services		2 161	7 703	8 555	5 781	2 396	7 675	5 561	5 421	8 362	8 362	8 362	8 362	81 703	87 068	
Water		6711	6 337	6 603	4 046	4 090	5 012	3 988	3 980	6 151	6 151	6 151	6 151	59 790	63 779	
Waste water management		920	<del>-</del>	243	969	496	1 278	089	703	975	975	975	975	9711	10 222	
Waste management	-	3/0	431	589	524	527	795	381	421	638	829	638	638	962 9	7 116	
Other		00 0	988	919	513	284	591	511	316	298	969	298	969	2 607	5 951	
Total Expenditure - Standard		8 0.45	42 640	167	0 007	0	0	067	0	153	153	153	153	1 196	1 132	
		2	2	71 / 30	14 139	15 800	20 927	13 132	11 359	26 604	26 604	26 604	26 604	225 202	228 188	241 326
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.		46 047	(7 267)	(8 523)	1 663	5 349	(2 908)	(2 476)	258	(6 209)	(6 209)	(6 209)	(6 209)	4 309	1844	
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate															S.C.	4
	-	Contraction of the last of the									,					

Table SA28 - Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote)

WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA28 Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote)

Description	Ref						Budget	Budget Year 2016/17	7						Medium Term	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework	1 Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January		Feb.	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year   Budget Year +1 2017/18   +2 2018/19	Budget Year +2 2018/19
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	_								+								
Vote 1 - Municipal Manager				i	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	ı	1	j	1	1
Vote 2 - Corporate Services				1	1	ı	ı		1	1	ı	ı	Ĺ	E	ı	ı	ı
Vote 3 - Finance Service		,	-	5	5 27	10	41	_	2	15	25	25	25	25	200	1	1
Vote 4 - Engineers Service		1	1	110	629	240	945	5	48	336	576	576	576	576	4 609	3 198	2 400
Vote 5 - Community Services														1	1	1 050	1
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	2	1	1	115	5 656	250	985		25	350	601	601	601	601	4 809	4 248	2 400
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated	***************************************											20577-90			40°40°00		
Vote 1 - Municipal Manager		1	1		3			5	0	2	w	ω	ω	ယ	22	ı	ı
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		1	l.	3	3 14	5	22	2	-	8	13	13	13	13	105	1	1
Vote 3 - Finance Service		1	1	ω ω			•	2	-	8	13	13	13	13	105	100	200
Vote 4 - Engineers Service		1	1	198	1 132	432	1700	*	88	604	1 036	1 036	1 036	1 036	8 297	9 458	12 111
Vote 5 - Community Services		1		164	1 938	358	1 409	1	71	501	859	859	859	859	6 875	1 351	2 318
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	2	ı	-	367	7 2 101	802	3 156		159	1 122	1 924	1 924	1 924	1 924	15 403	10 909	14 630
Total Capital Expenditure	2	1	1	481	2 758	1 052	4 142		208	1 472	2 525	2 525	2 525	2 525	20 213	15 157	17 030

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Table SA29 - Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (standard classification)

nondipsed	Ref						Budget Y.	Budget Year 2016/17						Medium Tern	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure	Expenditu
R thousand	***************************************	yluk	Angust	Cont	October					***************************************					Framework	
Capital Expenditure - Standard	-		ien find	oebr.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year	Budget Year
Governance and administration	•		1	\$	***************************************	8		,							0.1107	10107 7
Executive and council				2 0		77	88 4	4	31	53	53	53	53	427	100	200
Budget and treasury office				, ,	- 0		92		9	0	10	10	10	77	1	
Corporate services			1			<b>Q</b> (	B (	8	22	38	38	38	38	305	100	200
Community and public safety				164	6		D 6	0	က	9	9	9	9	45	ı	1
Community and social services		1		17		.,	1 409	7	201	828	829	829	828	6 875	2 401	2.318
Sport and recreation				147			147	7	52	06	06	06	96	719	1	2
Public safety				Ē I			1261	83	448	692	692	692	692	6 155	2 401	2.318
Housing					1	1	1		1	1	ı	1	1	1	1	,
Health	***************************************	1			ı	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	1	-
Economic and environmental services	Ses			140	1 8	1	1	ľ	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	
Planning and dev elopment				2	6/9	259	1 020	51	362	622	622	622	622	4 976	1 150	3 069
Road transport				110	- 0	0 1	-	0	0	-	~	_	-	22		5
Environmental protection		ı		0	9/0	RC7	1019	51	362	621	621	621	621	4 971	1 150	3 968
Trading services		,		180	1 007	1 5	1	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	ı	
Electricity		1	1	5 5	200	413	1 626	82	278	991	991	991	991	7 935	11 506	10 543
Water		1	ı	30	60	5	390	18	128	219	219	219	219	1 754	2.754	4 009
Waste water management	~~~			5 6	177	\$	332	17	118	202	202	202	202	1 621	1	1771
Waste management		ı	,	106	41	000	82		7	12	12	12	12	100	1	
Other		ı	1	2 1	900	767	918	46	325	222	292	292	292	4 459	8 751	4 757
Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	2	1	-	481	2 758	1 052	- 4473	- 000	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
Funded by:							741 +	700	14/2	2 525	2 525	2 525	2 525	20 213	15 157	17 030
National Government		Т	1	413	2 360	NO0	C				•					
Prov incial Gov ernment		1	1	α	7 000	100	9000	6/1	1 265	2 169	2 169	2 169	2 169	17 362	11 857	13 980
District Municipality		-1	'	2	Q <del>*</del>	9	77/	4	26	44	4	44	44	351	1	!
Other transfers and grants		1	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1
Transfers recognised - capital		1	-	CCP	744.0	1 00	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	ì
Public contributions & donations		1	1	1	1147	776	2 630	183	1 290	2 212	2 212	2 212	2 212	17 713	11 857	13 980
Borrowing		1	ı		1	1	ı	1	ı	ı	1	1	1	ı	1	1
Internally generated funds		ı	1	09	341	130	1 5	1 6	1 }	1	ı	1	1	1	ľ	1
Total Capital Funding		1		707		3	216	07	182	312	312	312	312	2 500	3 300	3 050
			-	10%	X	1 052	CV F V	000						000 1	0000	200

60 | Page

2 3 MAR 2016

# Section 13 - Contracts having future budgetary implications

In terms of the Municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy, no contracts are awarded beyond the medium-term revenue and expenditure framework (three years). In ensuring adherence to this contractual time frame limitation, all reports submitted to either the Bid Evaluation and Adjudication Committees must obtain formal financial comments from the Financial Management Division of the Treasury Department.

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2016

Swellendam Municipality

# Section 14 - Capital expenditure details

The following tables present details of the Municipality's capital expenditure program.

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2018

Table SA 34a - Capital expenditure on new assets by asset class WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA34a Capital expenditure on new assets by asset class 2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Description 2012/13 2013/14 2014/15 Current Year 2015/16 Expenditure Framework Audited Original Audited Audited Adjusted Full Year Budget Year Budget Year Budget Year R thousand Outcome +1 2017/18 +2 2018/19 Outcome Outcome Budget Budget Forecast Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class Infrastructure 42 353 19 760 19 312 11 773 13 748 13 748 7 532 10 308 13 661 Infrastructure - Road transport 1 974 1 545 1 814 4 492 4 492 4 587 1 000 3 818 Roads, Pavements & Bridges 1 325 1 814 4 492 4 492 4 587 1 000 3 818 Storm water \_ 220 Infrastructure - Flectricity 304 267 2 732 3 200 3 200 1 754 2 254 3 509 Generation Transmission & Reticulation 304 88 2 732 3 200 3 200 1 754 2 254 3 509 Street Lighting 179 Infrastructure - Water 39 1 159 7 047 6.056 6.056 921 1 577 Dams & Reservoirs 39 1 049 7 047 5 065 5 065 921 1 577 Water purification 110 991 991 Reticulation Infrastructure - Sanitation 42 353 17 443 16.341 270 7 053 4 757 Reticulation 4 757 42 353 17 443 16 341 270 7 053 Sewerage purification 180 Infrastructure - Other Waste Management Transportation Gas Other 3 180 Community 63 1 201 2 153 1 277 1 277 6 159 2 401 2 318 Parks & gardens 38 400 400 400 6 155 2 401 2 318 Sportsfields & stadia 876 Swimming pools Community halls 8 181 55 877 877 877 Libraries 598 383 Recreational facilities Fire, safety & emergency Security and policing Buses Museums & Art Galleries Cemeteries Social rental housing Other Heritage assets Other Investment properties Housing development 2 964 1 497 915 1 040 1 100 1 100 1 138 150 250 Other assets General vehicles Specialised vehicles 150 150 55 225 13 150 210 150 Plant & equipment 210 Computers - hardware/equipment 99 440 631 825 825 825 215 Furniture and other office equipment 632 443 25 65 65 65 Abattoirs Markets 160 Civic Land and Buildings Other Buildings 1 751 390 768 100 Other I and 427 Surplus Assets - (Investment or Inventory) 87 Agricultural assets Biological assets Intangibles 203 203 Computers - software & programming Other (list sub-class)

2 3 MAR 2816

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

Swellendam Municipality

21 257

21 631

14 965

16 124

16 124

14 829

12 859

63 | Page

16 230

# Table SA34c - Repairs and maintenance expenditure by asset class

WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA34c Repairs and maintenance expenditure by asset class

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Си	rrent Year 2015	i/16		ledium Term f enditure Frame	
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Yea +2 2018/19
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by A	sset Cla								-	
Infrastructure Road transact		5 116	5 305	5 687	5 919	4 399	4 399	5 421	5 744	6 07
Infrastructure - Road transport		1 767	2 113	2 265	2 159	1 725	1 725	1 698	1 800	1 90
Roads, Pavements & Bridges		1 767	2 113	2 265	2 159	1 725	1 725	1 698	1 800	1 90
Storm water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure - Electricity		818	777	833	1 389	1 374	1 374	1 321	1 397	1 47
Generation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transmission & Reticulation		670	668	716	1 212	1 200	1 200	1 207	1 279	1 34
Street Lighting		147	109	117	177	174	174	114	117	12
Infrastructure - Water		1 955	1 582	1 696	1 637	687	687	1 441	1 529	1 62
Dams & Reservoirs		70	14	16	18	18	18	10	11	1
Water purification		1 449	1 252	1 342	1 137	206	206	861	915	97
Reticulation		436	315	338	482	463	463	570	604	63
Infrastructure - Sanitation		535	534	573	635	531	531	862	913	96
Reticulation		319	266	285	315	269	269	280	297	313
Sewerage purification		216	268	287	320	262	262	582	616	652
Infrastructure - Other		41	299	321	98	83	83	99	106	112
Waste Management		41	299	321	98	83	83	99	106	112
Transportation	2	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Gas			-	-	-	-	_		_	_
Other	3	-	-	-	-			-	_	_
Community		1 229	1 929	2 068	1 860	1 895	1 895	1 650	1 745	1 842
Parks & gardens		494	735	788	630	570	570	511	541	571
Sportsfields & stadia		-	0	0	1	-	_	1	1	1
Sw imming pools			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community halls Libraries		117 193	107	115	149	138	138	165	175	185
Recreational facilities		265	507 278	544 298	354 483	283 472	283 472	286 441	306	327
Fire, safety & emergency		94	169	181	125	325	325	125	462 133	484 140
Security and policing		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Buses	7	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	_
Clinics Museums & Art Galleries		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	7.
Cemeteries		66	133	142	110	107	- 407	-	-	
Social rental housing	8	_	-	142	118	107	107	121	128	135
Other		-	_	-	-	_		-	-	_
ther assets		4 219	3 748	4 018	4 072	4 244	4 244	4.070	5.040	
General vehicles		861	954	1 023	1 249	4 311 1 494	4 311 1 494	4 978 1 584	5 246 1 678	5 531 1 779
Specialised vehicles	10	329	239	256	350	-	-	477	506	536
Plant & equipment		567	548	588	374	397	397	378	396	417
Computers - hardware/equipment		1 588	1 372	1 471	1 204	1 203	1 203	1 684	1 783	1 887
Furniture and other office equipment Abattoirs		41	21	23	106	102	102	81	85	88
Markets		_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Civic Land and Buildings		320	242	259	188	697	697	221	230	242
Other Buildings		329	136	146	344	361	361	347	350	243 353
Other Land		183	235	252	256	56	56	206	218	230
Surplus Assets - (Investment or Inventory)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
tal Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	1	10 564	10 982	11 773	11 850	10 606	10 606	12 048	12 735	13 449
ecialised vehicles		329	239	256	350	450	450	477	506	536
Refuse		329	239	256	350	450	450	477	506	536
Fire		-	-	-2	-	_	_	-	_	-
Conservancy		-	-	-	-	- "	_	-	-	
Ambulances		-	-		-	_	-	-	-	_
M as a % of PPE		4.7%	4.8%	4.9%	5.0%	4.5%	4.5%	4.8%	5.0%	5.1%
M as % Operating Expenditure		7.4%	5.6%	5.7%	5.5%	4.9%	4.9%	5.4%	5.6%	5.6%

Swellendam Munisipatīteit
2 3 MAR 2016

Swellendam Municipality

# Section 15 - Other supporting documents

# Table SA1 - Supporting detail to budgeted financial performance

W C034 Swellendam - Supporting	rable SAT Supportinging	uetan to	Duugeteu riiia	ncial remonn	ance

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15		Current Ye	ar 2015/16		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	ledium Term R enditure Frame	
резсприон	Kei	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Year +2 2018/19
R thousand											
REVENUE ITEMS:											
Property rates	6										
Total Property Rates		31 728	40 934	29 502	32 314	32 716	32 716	32 716	35 301	38 106	40 964
less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and											
rebates and impermissable values in excess of section											
17 of MPRA)		10 271	15 711	3 092	3 290	3 190	3 190	3 190	3 442	3 717	4 015
Net Property Rates		21 457	25 223	26 409	29 025	29 527	29 527	29 527	31 859	34 389	36 949
Service charges - electricity revenue	6										
Total Service charges - electricity revenue		48 549	54 250	55 512	62 346	61 271	61 271	61 271	66 902	72 254	78 034
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent		10 010	0.120	00012	02 010			0.2			
		3 454	3 700	3 880	4 315	4 592	4 592	4 592	4 959	5 356	5 785
household per month)		3 434	3 700	3 000	4313	4 392	4 392	4 392	4 939	3 330	3700
less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent											
household per month)		45 095	50 550	51 632	58 031	56 679	56 679	56 679	61 942	66 898	72 249
Net Service charges - electricity revenue		45 095	30 330	31 632	36 031	30 0/3	30 0/9	30 0/9	01 342	00 030	12 243
Service charges - water revenue	6				1						
Total Service charges - water revenue		9 587	10 293	11 552	12 304	11 729	11 729	11 729	12 414	13 407	14 479
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per											
indigent household per month)		725	931	975	1 084	990	990	990	1 049	1 133	1 224
less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent											
household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
Net Service charges - water revenue		8 862	9 363	10 577	11 221	10 739	10 739	10 739	11 364	12 273	13 255
Service charges - sanitation revenue											
Total Service charges - sanitation revenue		11 283	12 237	13 052	14 449	14 429	14 429	14 429	15 508	16 749	18 089
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation											
service to indigent households)		971	1 027	1 076	1 197	1 197	1 197	1 197	1 287	1 389	1 501
less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service		571	1 027	1010	1107	1 101	, 151	1 101	1 201	1 000	100
			-		_		554				
to indigent households)  Net Service charges - sanitation revenue	1	10 313	11 210	11 976	13 252	13 232	13 232	13 232	14 222	15 360	16 588
		10 010	71 210	11 3/3	10 202	10 202	10 202	10 202	17.22	10 000	10 000
Service charges - refuse revenue	6								0.774	10.550	44.007
Total refuse remov al revenue		6 133	6 740	8 190	9 089	9 089	9 089	9 089	9 771	10 553	11 397
Total landfill revenue				-	-	-	- 5	-			
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week		_		020					200		
to indigent households)		736	624	653	726	726	726	726	781	843	911
less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week						and the same of th					
to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Service charges - refuse revenue		5 398	6 116	7 537	8 363	8 363	8 363	8 363	8 990	9 709	10 486
Other Revenue by source		-									
Buildig Plans		478	524	541	560	600	600	600	790	837	888
Telephone Payroll		89	81	67	70	75	75	75	75	81	87
Transaction Costs		-	-	-	-	-	-	180	400	205	200
Rezoning		154	185	210	180	180 14	180 14	180	190 14	205 15	222 16
Hawkers Fees		17	12	12 142	12 155	165	165	165	180	194	210
Valuation Certificates		46 157	112	53	40	41	41	41	43	46	50
Recoverable Expenses			31 32	33	24	41	41	41	43	40	48
Cemetaries Commission: Insurance		16 21	25	33	28	32	32	32	32	35	37
Pound		11	43	6	2	14	14	14	14	15	16
Other		1 943	20 228	3 919	148	312	312	312	314	339	366
Actuarial Gains	3	1 040	235	1 415	140	- 12	-	512	314	500	300
							1 473	1 473	1 693	1 812	1 940

Swellendam Munisipaliteit Swellendam Municipality

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15		Current Ye	ear 2015/16		7.000.000.000.000.000.000	fedium Term F Inditure Frame	
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year +1 2017/18	Budget Yea +2 2018/19
R thousand						100					
EXPENDITURE ITEMS:											
Employee related costs											
Basic Salaries and Wages	2	31 629	35 510	38 945	44 685	44 070	44 070	44 070	49 494	52 443	55 79
Pension and UIF Contributions		5 048	5 257	5 614	7 111	7 121	7 121	7 121	7 759	8 225	8 79
Medical Aid Contributions		3 104	3 543	2 881	5 243	5 302	5 302	5 302	4 789	5 076	5 43
Overtime		2 395	2 502	2 571	2 353	2 665	2 665	2 665	2 605	2 762	2 95
Performance Bonus		-	522	565	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		2 007	2 176	2 244	2 752	2 646	2 646	2 646	2 643	2 802	2 99
Celiphone Allow ance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing Allow ances		233	213	243	538	528	528	528	453	480	51
Other benefits and allowances		4 414	5 278	5 241	6 727	6 741	6 741	6 741	6 547	6 975	7 41
Payments in lieu of leave		941	490	271	813	813	813	813	870	922	98
Long service awards		201	286	171	161	163	163	163	549	582	62
Post-retirement benefit obligations	4	-	-	2 843	- 1	-		_	894	948	1 00
sub-total  Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE	5	49 971	55 776	61 588	70 384	70 050	70 050	70 050	76 604	81 215	86 51
Total Employees costs capitalised to FFE	1	49 971	55 776	61 588	70 384	70 050	70 050	70 050	76 604	81 215	86 51
Total Contributions recognised - capital		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-
Depreciation & asset impairment											
Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		6 964	8 497	10 317	8 599	8 599	8 599	8 599	8 988	9 305	9 530
Lease amortisation		37	-	-	270	270	270	270	300	300	300
Capital asset impairment		48	17 854	714					-	3	-
Depreciation resulting from revaluation of PPE	10	-	-						-	-	-
Total Depreciation & asset impairment	1	7 049	26 352	11 031	8 869	8 869	8 869	8 869	9 288	9 608	9 830
Bulk purchases Electricity Bulk Purchases		00.000									
Water Bulk Purchases		33 992	36 751	40 391	46 641	46 641	46 641	46 641	50 229	53 730	57 475
otal bulk purchases	1	33 992	36 751	40 391	46 641	46 641	46 641	46 641	50 229	53 730	57 475
ransfers and grants							1				
Cash transfers and grants		1 247	1 495	1 390	1 454	1 454	1 454	1 454	1 508	1 463	1 483
Non-cash transfers and grants		-	-	-	- 1	-		-	_	_	-
otal transfers and grants	1	1 247	1 495	1 390	1 454	1 454	1 454	1 454	1 508	1 463	1 483
ther Expenditure By Type											
Repairs and maintenance		9 060	9 807	11 251	10 716	11 056	11 056	11 056	10 929	11 545	12 188
Consultant fees		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit fees		3 011	3 748	3 149	2 560	2 803	2 803	2 803	2 818	2 987	3 166
Advertising		249	219	283	341	341	341	341	331	351	372
Running cost of v ehicles Telephone	3	2 688	3 137	2 999	3 475	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 710	3 933	4 171
Valuation roll		1 297	1 335	1 357	1 537	1 470	1 470	1 470	1 613	1 711	1 815
Ward committee & Information sessions		681 47	334	93	300	300	300	300	300	318	337
Agency Fees			27	35	80	80	80	80	50	53	56
Insurance		1 656 537	2 339 569	3 234	3 320	4 405	4 405	4 405	5 088	5 393	5 717
Training		756	697	679 1 477	704	612	612	612	648	687	728
Refuse bags		193	226		652	731	731	731	689	725	769
Rental of Machines & Vehicles		924	953	182	565 1 399	534 1 729	534 1 729	534	534	566	600
Postage		562	509	666	723	730		1 729	1 471	1 635	1 717
Subsistance and Traveling		457	413	680	541	531	730 531	730	803	852	903
Stationary & Printing		581	519	486	513	518	518	531 518	548 485	579	613
Bank charges		486	560	660	743	681	681	681	722	514	546
Plans and Studies		209	754	291	75	149	149	149	139	765	811
Legal Fees		1 037	110	236	450	350	350	350	350	141 371	147 393
Salety Security		654	625	565	660	661	661	661	35U 461	488	
New Connections		213	136	57	140	140	140	140	140	142	517 145
Subscriptions		226	889	638	719	719	719	719	805	853	904
Contributions to 'other' provisions		_	-	_	_	-	- 13	113	003	003	904
Operating grant ex penditure		4 392	21 834	538	27 470	19 266	19 266	19 266	17 257	18 299	19 432
General expenses		3 763	6 850	38 230	6 537	6 445	6 445	6 445	5 794	5 904	6 113
Actuarial Losses		1 965	806	217	0.00.	0 140	0 770	0 440	0 / 04	3 304	0 113

Repairs and Maintenance by Expenditure Item	8									
Employee related costs									-	
Other materials								1 123	1 190	1 261
Contracted Services								1 123	1 190	1 201
Other Ex penditure					Annual Control of Control			10 929	11 545	12 188
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	9	-	-	-	-	 -	- 1	12 051	12 735	13 449

69 217

64 219

57 748

57 748

57 748

55 684

58 812

62 160

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

Total 'Other' Expenditure

2 3 MAR 2016

Table SA2 – Matrix financial performance budget (revenue source/expenditure type and department)

WC034 Swellendam - Supporting Table SA2 Matrix Financial Performance Budget (revenue source/expenditure type and dept.)

Description F	Vote 1 - Ref Municipal Manager	Vote 2 - Corporate Services	Vote 3 - Finance Service	Vote 4 - Engineers Service	Vote 5 - Community Services	Total
	wanager	Services	Service	Service	Services	
	1					
Revenue By Source		1				
Property rates	_	31 859	-	-	-	31 85
Property rates - penalties & collection charges	_	-	-	- 1	-	-
Service charges - electricity revenue	_	_	_	61 919	23	61 94
Service charges - water revenue	_	-	-	11 364	-	11 36
Service charges - sanitation revenue	_	-	_	14 222	- 1	14 22
Service charges - refuse revenue	_	-		_	8 990	8 99
Service charges - other	_	_	_	_	60	6
Rental of facilities and equipment	8	5 138	_		962	1 18
Interest earned - ex ternal investments	_	_	1 700	_	_	1 70
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	_	_	2 150	_	-	2 15
Div idends received	_	_		_		_
Fines	_	_	_	_	24 464	24 46
Licences and permits	_	_	_	_	_	_
Agency services	_	_	_	_	2 330	2 33
Other revenue	_	1 089	311	180	113	1 69
Transfers recognised - operational	_	24 012	1 745	4 256	18 826	48 83
Gains on disposal of PPE	_	1 000		_		1 00
otal Revenue (excluding capital transfers and c	ont 8	5 58 097	5 906	91 942	55 769	211 79
xpenditure By Type						
Employ ee related costs	3 032	13 223	12 695	23 972	23 681	76 60
Remuneration of councillors	-	4 547	-	20 072	20 001	4 54
Debt impairment	_	1 7 7 7		1 459	18 367	19 82
Depreciation & asset impairment	7	1 194	913	6 950	1 160	9 28
Finance charges	_	5 989	-	- 0 330	405	6 39
Bulk purchases	_	3 303		50 229	403	50 22
Other materials	_		1	1 064	57	1 12
Contracted services	_	_		1 004		1 12
			-		-	
Transfers and grants	1 188		10 220	14 220	00 777	1 50
Other expenditure	2 278		10 329	14 326	23 777	55 68
Loss on disposal of PPE	_	-	-	-	-	-
otal Expenditure	6 569	29 246	23 939	98 001	67 448	225 20
urplus/(Deficit)	(6 484	28 852	(18 033)	(6 059)	(11 679)	(13 40
Transfers recognised - capital			- 1	17 362	351	17 71
Contributions recognised - capital	_	-		_		_
Contributed assets	_	_	_	_		_
urplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	(6 484	28 852	(18 033)	11 302	(11 328)	4 30
ontributions	-	1	,	***************************************		1.7.2

Swellendam Municipality

Swellendam Municipality

# SA32 - List of external mechanisms

The Municipality has none therefore the table is not included

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR 2018

Swellendam Municipality

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAN 2016 W

Swellendam Municipality

Bedrae sluit BTW uit	2015/2016	2016/2017	2016/2017 met BTW
BELASTINGKOERSE (EIENDOM) :			
SEEASTINGROCKSE (EIENDOW) .			
BELASTINGKOERSE :			
(i) Final area in stadelile (decrease in a 1000)			
(i) Eiendomme in stedelike-/dorpsgebiede (100%)	0.008230	0.00888	
(ii) Bona fide landbou-eiendomme (eiendomme waar hoofsaaklik alli boerderybedrywighede bedryf word deur boere)	0.002060	0.00222	
Kortings:			
A) MALAGAS, MALAGAS VAKANSIE OORD, INFANTA, INFANTA PARK, RIVERINE, RIETKUIL EN OORKANT DIE RIVIER	33%	30%	
B) MUSEUMS	100%	100%	
C) OUETEHUISE D) SWELLENGREBEL VLIEGKLUB	100%	100%	
Polar hara giandom wat viz verstelling van helesting by 15	10070	10078	
Belasbare eiendom wat vir vrystelling van belasting kwalifiseer: Vrystelling van belasting word verleen ten opsigte van belasbare eien	dom wat:		
volgens die wet op eiendomsbelasting wet no 6 van 2004 en soos vel belastingbeleid wat jaarliks hersien word.	vat in die		
Bona fide landbou eiendomme [verwys (ii) hierbo]: Bona fide landbou eiendomme word beperk tot eiendomme			
soos vervat in die kategorie 8(2)(d)(i),(e) en (f)(i) volgens die			
munisipale eiendomswet en regulasies wet nr 6 van 2004			
Die volgende korting word aan pensionarisse verleen:			
65% korting indien huishouding se inkomste tussen nul en R4 000 be	loop		
55% korting indien huishouding se inkomste tussen R4 001 en R5 00	0 beloop		
45% korting indien huishouding se inkomste tussen R5 001 en R6 00	Deloop		
Pensionarisse moet jaarliks gedurende Mei en Junie op die			
voorgeskrewe wyse aansoek doen			-
WATER:			
WATERTARIEWE : Alle verbruikers behalwe die in (ii) en (iii) hieronder vermeld			
Basiese tarief	44.78	48.36	55.13
0 - 6 kl 7 - 15 kl	8.53	9.04	10.31
16 - 50 ki	10.32	10.94	12.47
Bo 50 kl	11.72	12.42	14.16
Klipperivier (Bo gebruik van 88 kl)	10.32	10.94	12.47
Besighede, Nywerhede en Staat  Basiese tarief	44.78	40.26	EE 40
0 - 6 kl	6.96	48.36 7.38	55.13 8.41
7 - 15 kl	8.69	9.21	10.50
16 - 50 kl Bo 50 kl	10.52	11.15 12.66	12.71 14.43
Munisipale verbruik	6.44		
	0.44	6.44	7.34
Droogte tarief:		2 X Normale Tarief	
ie watertariewe word gebruik per rekening maand en nie datum an meterlesing nie.			
ESKIKBAARHEIDSGELDE (VAKANTE ERWE) PER JAAR :	1 944.00	2 060.64	2 349.13
EPOSITO'S BY AANSLUITINGS:			
Huishoudelik (sluit kerke in)	400.00	420.00	
Besighede / Nywerhede	650.00	680.00	
Grootmaatverbruikers (Meer as 500 kl / maand)	1 500.00	1 550.00	
IVERSE TARIEWE : Swellendam - Gemeterde ongesuiwerde water per maand			
dien geen meter geinstaleer is nie word die basies heffing gehef.	44.78	40.26	EE 40
Ongesuiwerde water vir eerste 10 kl	39.78	48.36 42.17	55.13 48.07
Ongesuiwerde water meer as 10 kl per kl	5.13	5.44	6.20
Toets van meter op versoek van gebruiker, maks 25 diameter Toets van meter op versoek van gebruiker, meer as 25 diameter	430.00	450.00 Koste + 20%	513.00
) Wateraansluitings 15 mm	2.070.00		
,	2 372.00	2 514.00	2 865.96





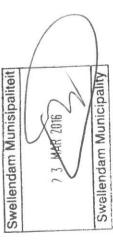
	2015/2016	2016/2017	2016/2017 met BTW
ii) Wateraansluitings 20 mm	2 522.00	2 673.00	3 047.2
ii) Wateraansluitings 25 mm	Koste + 20%	Koste + 20%	
v) Wateraansluitings ander groottes	Koste + 20%	Koste + 20%	
	Noste + 2076	Noste + 20%	
Omskakeling van 'n 15 mm na 'n 20 mm diameter aansluiting:			
ie werklike koste van materiaal, arbeid en masjienerie, lus 20% administrasiekoste (plus BTW).			
M ————————————————————————————————————			
Gelde betaalbaar in (i) en (ii) hierbo is ten opsigte van 'n pyp nie lan	ger as 25 m nie, indier	n 'n langer	
pyp as 25 m nodig is, is die toepaslike geld plus die koste van die v engte van die pyp plus 'n 20% administrasiekoste betaalbaar (plus	oorsiening en lê van d	ie ekstra	
The property of the property o			
Heraansluiting van water	220.00	235.00	267.9
Heraansluiting na wangebruik of betaling	260.00	280.00	319.2
Bulkwater vanaf brandkrane / ander aftrekpunte (Per kl)	16.00	17.00	19.3
OSTEVERHALINGSTARIEWE :			
Magaz vacagostol ward dat in verbruiker of dat die verbruiker te			
<ul> <li>i) Waar vasgestel word dat 'n verbruiker, of dat die verbruiker toeg die toevoer ongemagtig/wederegtelik aangeskakel, omlei</li> </ul>	elaat net dat:		
of beskadig word	2 500.00	2 800.00	3 192.00
) 'n ongemagtige/wederegtelike aansluiting gemaak word	2 500.00	2 800.00	3 192.00
ii) Indien 'n herhaling van (i) of (ii) hierbo plaasvind:			
n nuwe diensaansluiting ooreenkomstig die gelde soos vasgestel e	en vervolging kan		
na goeddunke van die Raad ingestel word.			
o en behalwe die gelde betaalbaar in (i), (ii) of (iii) hierbo, sal die v	erbruiker ook verantwo	ordelik	2008.000.0000
ehou word vir die beraamde verbruik van water oor dié tydperk, be	reken op die gemiddel	de verbruik	
r drie (3) maande wat volg na die herinstelling van die diensaanslu	iting.		
FLEWERING VAN WATER (Skole) :			
ragmotorkosteverhaling	449.00	476.00	542.64
			10.51
Vaterverhaling per kl	10.00	11.00	12.54
Vaterverhaling per kl			
Vaterverhaling per kl  pesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker)  idien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word	160.00	170.00	193.80
pesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker)			
pesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker) dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.			
pesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker) dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):			
pesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker) dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM:	160.00	170.00	193.80
poesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker) dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: esidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid)			
pesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker) dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM:	160.00	170.00	193.80
poesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker) dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: esidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid) Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toliet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet	160.00	218.57	193.80 249.17
dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM:  Asidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid)  Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand:  Eerste toilet  Plus vir elke addisionele toilet  Sportklubs per maand:	203.32 203.32 57.03	218.57 218.57 61.31	249.17 249.17 69.89
nesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker) dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word sslegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: ssidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid) Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet	203.32	218.57 218.57	249.17 249.17 69.89
dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: esidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid) Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand : Sportklubs per maand : Eerste toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47	218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03	249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15
dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid) Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand : Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet	203.32 203.32 57.03	218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03	249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15
pesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker) dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: asidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid) Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand  Landbougenootskap per foilet per maand	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47	218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15	249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25
pesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker) dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: esidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid)  Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet  Sportklubs per maand per toilet  Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet  Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63	218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57	249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15
dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM:  Besidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid)  Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand:  Eerste toilet  Plus vir elke addisionele toilet  Sportklubs per maand:  Skole per maand:  Eerste toilet  Plus per elke addisionele toilet  Landbougenootskap per maand:  Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand  e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand  Ostriswell per toilet per maand	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63	218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57 SCB - Formule	249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25
pesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker) dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: esidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid)  Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet  Sportklubs per maand per toilet  Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet  Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63	218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57	249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25
pesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker) dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: asidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid) Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand Ostriswell per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand RRYDALE:	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63	218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57 SCB - Formule	249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25
pesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker) dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: esidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid) Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand: Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand Ostriswell per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand RRYDALE: sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid):	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63 57.03 203.32	218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57 SCB - Formule SCB - Formule	249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25 69.89 249.17
pesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker) dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: esidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid) Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand: Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand Ostriswell per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand RRYDALE: sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid):	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63	218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57 SCB - Formule	249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25
dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  INITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: Isidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid)  Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand Ostriswell per toilet per maand SOIL per toilet per maand RRYDALE: sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid): rrydale ou dorp sluit erwe met Septiese tenks uit Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63 57.03 203.32	218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57 SCB - Formule SCB - Formule	249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25 69.89 249.17
dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  INITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: Isidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid)  Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand Soill, per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand RRYDALE: Sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid): rrydale ou dorp sluit erwe met Septiese tenks uit Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63 57.03 203.32	218.57 218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57 SCB - Formule SCB - Formule	249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25 69.89 249.17
dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  INITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: Isidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid)  Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand Ostriswell per toilet per maand SOIL per toilet per maand RRYDALE: sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid): rrydale ou dorp sluit erwe met Septiese tenks uit Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63 57.03 203.32 127.08	218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57 SCB - Formule SCB - Formule 136.61 136.61 61.31	249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25 69.89 249.17
dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid) Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand SOILL per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand  RRYDALE: sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid): rrydale ou dorp sluit erwe met Septiese tenks uit Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Soportklubs per maand Solituper toilet per maand	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63 57.03 203.32 127.08 57.03 7.47	218.57 218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57 SCB - Formule SCB - Formule 136.61 136.61 61.31 8.03	249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25 69.89 249.17
dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  INITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: Isidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid)  Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet  Plus vir elke addisionele toilet  Sportklubs per maand per toilet  Skole per maand: Eerste toilet  Plus per elke addisionele toilet  Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand  SOILL per toilet per maand  SOILL per toilet per maand  RRYDALE: Sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid): rrydale ou dorp sluit erwe met Septiese tenks uit  Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand:  Eerste toilet  Plus vir elke addisionele toilet  Sportklubs per maand:  Soortspeel per maand (Per wooneenheid): Sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid): Frydale ou dorp sluit erwe met Septiese tenks uit  Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand:  Eerste toilet  Plus vir elke addisionele toilet  Sportklubs per maand:  Sportklubs per maand :  Eerste toilet  Eerste toilet  Eerste toilet	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63 57.03 203.32 127.08 127.08 57.03 7.47	218.57 218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57 SCB - Formule SCB - Formule 136.61 136.61 61.31 8.03 75.53	249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25 69.89 249.17 155.74 69.89 9.15
dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  INITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: Isidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid)  Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand  RRYDALE: sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid): rrydale ou dorp sluit erwe met Septiese tenks uit Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand per toilet Sportklubs per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63 57.03 203.32 127.08 57.03 7.47	218.57 218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57 SCB - Formule SCB - Formule 136.61 136.61 61.31 8.03	193.80 249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25 69.89 249.17 155.74 69.89 9.15
dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: sisdensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid) Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand Ostriswell per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand RRYDALE: sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid): rrydale ou dorp sluit erwe met Septiese tenks uit Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand: Sportklubs per maand: Sportklubs per maand: Sportklubs per maand:	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63 57.03 203.32 127.08 127.08 57.03 7.47	218.57 218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57 SCB - Formule SCB - Formule 136.61 136.61 61.31 8.03 75.53	249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25 69.89 249.17 155.74 69.89 9.15
dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  INITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: Isidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid)  Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet  Plus vir elke addisionele toilet  Sportklubs per maand per toilet  Skole per maand: Eerste toilet  Plus per elke addisionele toilet  Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand Ostriswell per toilet per maand  SOILL per toilet per maand  RRYDALE: sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid): mydale ou dorp sluit erwe met Septiese tenks uit  Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Soportklubs per maand  SOILL per toilet per maand  SOILL per toilet per maand  Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63 57.03 203.32 127.08 127.08 57.03 7.47 70.26 56.81 57.03	218.57 218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57 SCB - Formule SCB - Formule SCB - Formule 136.61 61.31 8.03 75.53 61.07	193.80 249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25 69.89 249.17 155.74 155.74 69.89 9.15 86.10 69.62
dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: asidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid) Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand Ostriswell per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand (Per wooneenheid): rrydale ou dorp sluit erwe met Septiese tenks uit Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand : Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63 57.03 203.32 127.08 127.08 57.03 7.47 70.26 56.81	170.00  218.57  218.57  61.31  8.03  151.07  122.15  61.31  218.57  SCB - Formule  SCB - Formule  136.61  136.61  61.31  8.03  75.53  61.07	193.80 249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25 69.89 249.17 155.74 69.89 9.15 86.10 69.62
pessiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker) dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: asidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid) Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand Ostriswell per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand RRYDALE: sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid): rrydale ou dorp sluit erwe met Septiese tenks uit Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Skole per maand : Eerste toilet Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand: URBRAAK:	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63 57.03 203.32 127.08 127.08 57.03 7.47 70.26 56.81 57.03	218.57 218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57 SCB - Formule SCB - Formule SCB - Formule 136.61 61.31 8.03 75.53 61.07	193.80 249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25 69.89 249.17 155.74 155.74 69.89 9.15 86.10 69.62
dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  INITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: Isidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid)  Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand Bander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand Ostriswell per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand  RRYDALE: Sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid): Trydale ou dorp sluit erwe met Septiese tenks uit Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Skole per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand: URBRAAK: Sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid):	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63 57.03 203.32 127.08 127.08 57.03 7.47 70.26 56.81 57.03	218.57 218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57 SCB - Formule SCB - Formule SCB - Formule 136.61 61.31 8.03 75.53 61.07	193.80 249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25 69.89 249.17 155.74 155.74 69.89 9.15 86.10 69.62
presiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker) dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word slegs een tarief ter sprake.  ANITASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: asidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid) Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand Ostriswell per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand RRYDALE: sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid): rrydale ou dorp sluit erve met Septiese tenks uit Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand : Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand: URBRAAK: sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid): Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand:	160.00  203.32  203.32  57.03  7.47  140.53  113.63  57.03  203.32  127.08  57.03  7.47  70.26  56.81  57.03  135.30	170.00  218.57  218.57  61.31  8.03  151.07  122.15  61.31  218.57  SCB - Formule  SCB - Formule  136.61  136.61  61.31  8.03  75.53  61.07  61.31  145.45	193.80 249.17 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25 69.89 249.17 155.74 69.89 9.15 86.10 69.62 69.89 165.81
poesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker) dien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word siegs een tarief ter sprake.  MANTASIE (RIOOL):  WELLENDAM: asidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid) Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand ae ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand Ostriswell per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand SOILL per toilet per maand Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus vir elke addisionele toilet Sportklubs per maand (Per wooneenheid): rrydale ou dorp sluit erwe met Septiese tenks uit Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand: Eerste toilet Plus per maand per toilet Skole per maand Eerste toilet Plus per elke addisionele toilet Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per maand: Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand e ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand  WEBRAAK: sidensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid):	203.32 203.32 57.03 7.47 140.53 113.63 57.03 203.32 127.08 57.03 7.47 70.26 56.81 57.03 135.30	218.57 218.57 218.57 61.31 8.03 151.07 122.15 61.31 218.57 SCB - Formule SCB - Formule 136.61 61.31 8.03 75.53 61.07 61.31 145.45	193.80 249.17 69.89 9.15 172.22 139.25 69.89 249.17 155.74 155.74 69.89 9.15 86.10 69.62 69.89

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2016/2017 met BTW
Sportklubs per maand per toilet	7.47		9.1
Skole per maand :			
Eerste toilet	70.26	75.53	86.1
Plus per elke addisionele toilet	56.81	61.07	69.6
Landbougenootskap per maand :			
Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand	57.03	61.31	69.8
Alle ander persele per maand :			
Alle ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand	125.28		155.7
Emmerverwydering	77.52	83.72	95.4
BUFFELSJAGSRIVIER :			
Residensieel per maand (Per wooneenheid) :	127.08	136.61	155.7
Afwykende / vergunningsgebruikers per maand :	107.00	10001	455.7
Eerste toilet	127.08		155.7
Plus vir elke addisionele toilet	57.03	61.31	69.8
Sportklubs per maand	7.47	8.03	9.1
Sportklubs per maand per toilet Skole per maand :	1.41	0.00	3.1
Eerste toilet	70.26	75.53	86.1
Plus per elke addisionele toilet	56.81	61.07	69.6
Landbougenootskap per maand :	00.01	1	00.0
Landbougenootskap per maand  Landbougenootskap per toilet per maand	57.03	61.31	69.8
Alle ander persele per maand :	7,.00	2	30.0
por por mountain			
Alle ander persele per gebruikspunt per toilet per maand	127.08	136.61	155.7
The state of the s	1		
SUIGDIENSTE: BARRYDALE			
			7 12074
Suig van septiese tenks (Gewone ure)	155.00	166.63	189.9
Suig van septiese tenks (Na ure Maandag tot Donderdag)	530.00	569.75	649.5
Suig van septiese tenks (Na ure Vrydag na 14h00 tot Maandag 08h00 -			
Insluitend publieke vakansiedae)	640.00	688.00	784.3
SUIGDIENSTE: BUFFELJAGSRIVIER			
Suig van septiese tenks (Gewone ure)	155.00		189.9
Suig van septiese tenks (Na ure Maandag tot Donderdag)	530.00	569.75	649.5
Suig van septiese tenks (Na ure Vrydag na 14h00 tot Maandag 08h00 -	AACON ATTOMOS		
Insluitend publieke vakansiedae)	640.00	688.00	784.3
SUIGDIENSTE: SUURBRAAK			
	155.00	100.00	100.0
Suig van septiese tenks (Gewone ure)	155.00		189.9
Suig van septiese tenks (Na ure Maandag tot Donderdag)	530.00	569.75	649.5
Suig van septiese tenks (Na ure Vrydag na 14h00 tot Maandag 08h00 -	040.00	200.00	7040
Insluitend publieke vakansiedae)	640.00	688.00	784.3
SUIGDIENSTE: INFANTA/MALAGAS/STORMSVLEI			
SUIGDIENSTE. INFANTA/ MALAGAS/ STORMSVLEI			
Suig van septiese tenks (Gewone ure)	920.00	990.00	1 128.6
Suig van septiese tenks (Gewone ure)	1 300.00		1 596.0
Suig van septiese tenks (Na ure Vrydag na 14h00 tot Maandag 08h00 -	1 000.00	1 400.00	1 000.0
nsluitend publieke vakansiedae)	1 400.00	1 500.00	1 710.0
notationa publicità valurioleado)	1 100.00	1 355.55	1 7 10.0
SUIGDIENSTE: SWELLENDAM EN ALLE PLASE			
ONOBIENOTE. OTTEEEENDAM EN ALLE TEAGE			
Suig van septiese tenks (Gewone ure)	480.00	515.00	587.1
Suig van septiese tenks (Na ure Maandag tot Donderdag)	805.00		980.40
Suig van septiese tenks (Na ure Vrydag na 14h00 tot Maandag 08h00 -	1		
nsluitend publieke vakansiedae)	910.00	980.00	1 117.20
DIVERSE :			
		Diens word slegs	
		gelewer indien dit 'n	
Rioolverstoppings		munisipale hooflyn wat	
		verstop is	
Rioolaansluitings (110 mm)	2 245.00	2 413.00	2 750.82
Rioolaansluitings (160 mm)	6 048.00	6 502.00	7 412.28
Storting van riool in werke (Per 4500 liter)	444.00	454.05	470 4
<u> </u>	141.26	151.85	173.1
BESKIKBAARHEIDSGELDE (VAKANTE ERWE) PER JAAR :	2 010.00	2 161.00	2 463.54
PEGNINDAANTEIDSGELDE (VANAINTE EKWE) PER JAAR :	2 0 10.00	2 101.00	2 403.54
BOETE - OORTREDING VAN REGULASIE (STORMWATER /			*
DAKWATER) :			
Vaar vasgestel word dat 'n verbruiker, of dat die verbruiker toegelaa	at het		
vaar vasgestel word dat 'n verbruiker, of dat die verbruiker toegelaa at stormwater/dakwater in die rioolstelsel gestort word	1 620.00	1 750.00	1 995.0
at stormwater/dakwater in die noorsterser gestort word	1 020,00	1 /30.00	1 995.0
And the second s	<del>                                     </del>		
Corpto and diagram	1	-	
erste oortreding	2 543.00		
weede oortreding	12 712.00		
Perde oortreding	Krimenele klag +		
Managarana Andra Angra Angra €a	R15,000	1	





	2015/2016	2016/2017	2016/2017 met BTW
SANATASIE (VULLISVERWYDERING) :			
SANATASIE (VOLLISVERWYTDERING) :			
SWELLENDAM / SUURBRAAK / BARRYDALE / BUFFELJAGSRIVIER :			
GEBRUIK VAN STORTINGSTERREIN :			
PER EENHEID :  Landbou eiendomme	51.36	55.21	62.5
Hinderlike nywerhede	300.81	323.37	368.6
VERWYDERINGSDIENS PER DIENSPUNT PER MAAND : Residensieel	400.05	110.50	100
Afwykende/ vergunnings verbruikers/ Klein Besighede	102.85 124.14	110.56	126.0 152.1
Kafees/ Supermarkte/ Groentewinkels/ Drankwinkels/ Hotelle	212.77	228.73	260.7
Gastehuise/Hospitale/Klinieke	153.33	164.83	187.9
Meduim groot besighede Groot Besighede (Malls)/ Groot industriele Besighede	1 940.62 5 931.90	2 086.17 6 376.79	2 378.2 7 269.5
Tariewe word vermenigvuldig met die verhoogde hoeveelheid			
sakke/ houers wat die normale eenmalige verwydering oorskry			
Tariewe word vermenigvuldig met die hoeveelheid verwyderings per week			
Die tariewe word gehef per dienspunt ongeag selfverwydering			- PY
INFANTA:			
HEFFING PER JAAR	1 045.95	1 124.40	1 281.8
MALAGAS:			
HEFFING PER JAAR	522.97	562.19	640.9
INFANTA PARK :			
HEFFING PER JAAR	1 045.95	1 124.40	1 281.8
SANBONA:	1 040.00	1 124.40	1 201.0
( ) and ( ) an	5 473.27	5 883.77	6 707.49
HEFFING PER MAAND (Indien diens gebruik word)  ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:	5 4/3.27	5 883.77	6 707.49
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE :	4 600.00	5 883.77 4 800.00	6 707.49 5 472.00
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE : DIENSAANSLUITINGS :			
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE :  DIENSAANSLUITINGS :  /oorafbetaalde krag	4 600.00	4 800.00	5 472.00 5 472.00
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE :  DIENSAANSLUITINGS : //oorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Driefase aansluitings	4 600.00	4 800.00	5 472.00 5 472.00
DIENSAANSLUITINGS : //oorafbetaalde krag	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00	5 472.00 5 472.00
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE :  DIENSAANSLUITINGS : //oorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Driefase aansluitings  Grootmaat aansluitings  Jota : Alle tariewe betaalbaar vir aansluiting is BTW draend  DEPOSITO'S BY AANSLUITINGS :	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20%	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00 Koste + 20%	5 472.00 5 472.00
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:  DIENSAANSLUITINGS: //oorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Driefase aansluitings  Grootmaat aansluitings  Jota: Alle tariewe betaalbaar vir aansluiting is BTW draend  DEPOSITO'S BY AANSLUITINGS: Juishoudelik (sluit kerke in)	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20%	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00 Koste + 20%	5 472.00 5 472.00
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:  DIENSAANSLUITINGS: //oorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Oriefase aansluitings  Grootmaat aansluitings  Iota: Alle tariewe betaalbaar vir aansluiting is BTW draend  DEPOSITO'S BY AANSLUITINGS: luishoudelik (sluit kerke in)	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20%	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00 Koste + 20% 800.00 3 200.00	5 472.00 5 472.00
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:  DIENSAANSLUITINGS: Poorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Driefase aansluitings  Prootmaat aansluitings  Iota: Alle tariewe betaalbaar vir aansluiting is BTW draend  DEPOSITO'S BY AANSLUITINGS: Uuishoudelik (sluit kerke in)  Pesighede (tot 50 kVa)	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20%	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00 Koste + 20%	5 472.00 5 472.00
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:  DIENSAANSLUITINGS: //oorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Driefase aansluitings  Grootmaat aansluitings  Jota: Alle tariewe betaalbaar vir aansluiting is BTW draend  DEPOSITO'S BY AANSLUITINGS: Juishoudelik (sluit kerke in)	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20%	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00 Koste + 20% 800.00 3 200.00	5 472.00 5 472.00
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:  DIENSAANSLUITINGS:  Voorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Oriefase aansluitings  Strootmaat aansluitings  Idita: Alle tariewe betaalbaar vir aansluiting is BTW draend  DEPOSITO'S BY AANSLUITINGS:  Iulishoudelik (sluit kerke in)  desighede (tot 50 kVa)  Strootmaataansluitings  ielde vir die verskaffing van elektrisiteit:	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20%	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00 Koste + 20% 800.00 3 200.00	5 472.00 5 472.00
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:  DIENSAANSLUITINGS: //oorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Driefase aansluitings  Brootmaat aansluitings  Jota: Alle tariewe betaalbaar vir aansluiting is BTW draend  DEPOSITO'S BY AANSLUITINGS: Juishoudelik (sluit kerke in)  Jesighede (tot 50 kVa)  Brootmaataansluitings  Jelede vir die verskaffing van elektrisiteit:  Joorafbetaalde meters  Joor/Indigent (Hierdie tarief geld ook vir indigents met konfensionele meters)	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20%	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00 Koste + 20% 800.00 3 200.00	5 472.00 5 472.00
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:  DIENSAANSLUITINGS:  Joorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Driefase aansluitings  Grootmaat aansluitings  Joorafbetaalde were betaalbaar vir aansluiting is BTW draend  DEPOSITO'S BY AANSLUITINGS:  Juishoudelik (sluit kerke in)  Desighede (tot 50 kVa)  Grootmaataansluitings	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20%	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00 Koste + 20% 800.00 3 200.00	5 472.00 5 472.00
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:  DIENSAANSLUITINGS: //oorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Oriefase aansluitings  Oriefase aansluitings  Idia: Alle tariewe betaalbaar vir aansluiting is BTW draend  DEPOSITO'S BY AANSLUITINGS: Ituishoudelik (sluit kerke in)  desighede (tot 50 kVa)  Grootmaataansluitings  Grootmaataansluiti	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20% 750.00 7 000.00 7 000.00	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00 Koste + 20% 800.00 7 400.00 Geen 0.8200	5 472.00 5 472.00 6 612.00
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:  DIENSAANSLUITINGS: Proorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Driefase aansluitings  Drootmaat aansluitings  Brootmaat aansluitings  Brootmaat aansluitings  Brootmaat aansluitings  Brootmaat aansluitings  Brootmaat aansluitings:  Brootmaat aansluitings:  Brootmaataansluitings:  Brootmaataansluitings:  Brootmaataansluitings  Brootmaataansl	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20% 750.00 3 000.00 7 000.00 0.7700 0.9800	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00 Koste + 20% 800.00 7 400.00 Geen 0.8200 1.0500	5 472.00 5 472.00 6 612.00 0.93
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:  DIENSAANSLUITINGS:  Joorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Driefase aansluitings  Grootmaat aansluitings  Joorafbetaalde were betaalbaar vir aansluiting is BTW draend  DEPOSITO'S BY AANSLUITINGS:  Juishoudelik (sluit kerke in)  Desighede (tot 50 kVa)  Grootmaataansluitings	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20% 750.00 7 000.00 7 000.00	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00 Koste + 20% 800.00 7 400.00 Geen 0.8200	5 472.00 5 472.00 6 612.00 0.93
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:  DIENSAANSLUITINGS:  Joorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Driefase aansluitings  Strootmaat aansluitings  Joine : Alle tariewe betaalbaar vir aansluiting is BTW draend  DEPOSITO'S BY AANSLUITINGS:  Julishoudelik (sluit kerke in)  Jesighede (tot 50 kVa)  Strootmaataansluitings  Jeriotmaataansluitings  Jeriotmaa	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20% 750.00 3 000.00 7 000.00 0.7700 0.9800 1.3900	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00 Koste + 20% 800.00 7 400.00 Geen 0.8200 1.0500 1.4900	5 472.00 5 472.00 6 612.00 0.93 1.20 1.70
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:  DIENSAANSLUITINGS: //oorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Diefase aansluitings  Diefase aansluitings  Strootmaat aansluitings  Jota: Alle tariewe betaalbaar vir aansluiting is BTW draend  DEPOSITO'S BY AANSLUITINGS: Juishoudelik (sluit kerke in)  Jesighede (tot 50 kVa)  Strootmaataansluitings  Jeide vir die verskaffing van elektrisiteit:  Doorafbetaalde meters  Door/Indigent (Hierdie tarief geld ook vir indigents met konfensionele neters)  Doagtarief  Jock 1: 0 - 50kWh Block 1: 0 - 50kWh (Free units)  Jock 2: 51 - 350kWh  Jock 3: 351 - 600kWh  Jock 4: >600kWh  Fase	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20% 750.00 3 000.00 7 000.00 0.7700 0.9800 1.3900	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00 Koste + 20% 800.00 7 400.00 Geen 0.8200 1.0500 1.4900	5 472.00 5 472.00 6 612.00 0.93 1.20 1.70
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:  DIENSAANSLUITINGS:  Joorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Driefase aansluitings  Strootmaat aansluitings  Joine : Alle tariewe betaalbaar vir aansluiting is BTW draend  DEPOSITO'S BY AANSLUITINGS:  Julishoudelik (sluit kerke in)  Jesighede (tot 50 kVa)  Strootmaataansluitings  Jeriotmaataansluitings  Jeriotmaa	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20%  750.00 3 000.00 7 000.00 0.7700 0.9800 1.3900 1.6400	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00 Koste + 20% 800.00 7 400.00 Geen 0.8200 1.0500 1.4900 1.7600	5 472.00 5 472.00 6 612.00 0.93 1.20 1.70 2.01
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:  DIENSAANSLUITINGS:  Joorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Driefase aansluitings  Strootmaat aansluitings  Joorafbetaalde were betaalbaar vir aansluiting is BTW draend  DEPOSITO'S BY AANSLUITINGS:  Juishoudelik (sluit kerke in)  Jesighede (tot 50 kVa)  Strootmaataansluitings  Joorafbetaalde meters  Joorafbetaalde	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20% 750.00 3 000.00 7 000.00 0.7700 0.9800 1.3900	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00 Koste + 20% 800.00 7 400.00 Geen 0.8200 1.0500 1.4900	5 472.00 5 472.00 6 612.00 0.93 1.20 1.70
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:  DIENSAANSLUITINGS: //oorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Diefase aansluitings  Diefase aansluitings  Jonefase aansluitings:  Jo	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20%  750.00 3 000.00 7 000.00 0.7700 0.9800 1.3900 1.6400 2.75 0.7800 0.7800	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00 Koste + 20%  800.00 7 400.00  Geen 0.8200 1.0500 1.4900 1.7600  3.00 0.8300 0.8300 0.8300	5 472.00 5 472.00 6 612.00 0.93 1.20 1.70 2.01 3.42 0.95 0.95
ELEKTRISITEITSTARIEWE:  DIENSAANSLUITINGS:  Joorafbetaalde krag  Enkelfase aansluitings  Driefase aansluitings  Strootmaat aansluitings  Joorafbetaalde were betaalbaar vir aansluiting is BTW draend  DEPOSITO'S BY AANSLUITINGS:  Juishoudelik (sluit kerke in)  Jesighede (tot 50 kVa)  Strootmaataansluitings  Joorafbetaalde meters  Joorafbetaalde	4 600.00 4 600.00 5 600.00 Koste + 20% 750.00 3 000.00 7 000.00 0.7700 0.9800 1.3900 1.6400	4 800.00 4 800.00 5 800.00  Koste + 20%  800.00 7 400.00  Geen 0.8200 1.0500 1.4900 1.7600  3.00 0.8300	5 472.00 5 472.00 6 612.00 0.93 1.20 1.70 2.01 3.42 0.95



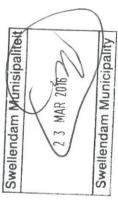


	2015/2016	2016/2017	2016/2017 me BTW
1-30A Alternatief			
Dagtarief			
Block 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units)	1.2600	Geen	
Block1B: 21-50kWh	1.2600	1.3400	
Block 2: 51 - 350kWh	1,3400	1.3400	1
Block 3: 351 - 600kWh	1.4800	1.5900	1
Block 4: >600kWh	1,7600	1.8900	1 2
		1.0000	4
31-60A			
Dagtarief	5.25	5.50	6.
Block 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units)	0.7800	0.8300	0.
Block1B: 21-50kWh	0.7800	0.8300	0.
Block 2: 51 - 350kWh Block 3: 351 - 600kWh	0.9900	1.0600	1.
Block 4: >600kWh	1.4000	1.5000	1.
BIOCK 4, POOCKWII	1.6500	1.7700	2.
3 Fase			
21-30A			
Dagtarief	7.20	7.50	
Block 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units)	7.30 0.7800	7.50	8.
Block1B: 21-50kWh	0.7800	0.8300	0.
Block 2: 51 - 350kWh	0.7800	1.0600	0.
Block 3: 351 - 600kWh	1.4000	1.5000	1
Block 4: >600kWh	1.6500	1.7700	1.
	1.0000	1.7700	2.
31-60A	Nie meer inwerking		
Dagtarief	14.14		0.0
Block 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units)	0.7800		0.0
Block1B: 21-50kWh	0.7800		0.0
Block 2: 51 - 350kWh	0.9900		0.0
Block 3: 351 - 600kWh	1.4000		0.0
Block 4: >600kWh	1.6500		0.0
/			
Confensionele Meters			
Fase			
-30A			
Beskikbaarheisfooi per maand	130.00	140.00	159.6
Block 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units)	0.7900	0.8400	0.9
Block1B: 21-50kWh	0.7900	0.8400	0.9
Block 2: 51 - 350kWh	1.0000	1.0700	1.2
Block 3: 351 - 600kWh Block 4: >600kWh	1.4100	1.5100	1.7
30CA 4. >000AVVII	1.6600	1.7800	2.0
1-60A			
leskikbaarheisfooi per maand	255.00	270.00	307.8
Block 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units)	0.7900	0.8400	0.9
Block1B: 21-50kWh	0.7900	0.8400	0.9
lock 2: 51 - 350kWh	1.0000	1.0700	1.2
lock 3: 351 - 600kWh	1.4100	1.5100	1.7
lock 4: >600kWh	1.6600	1.7800	2.0
F			
Fase 1-30A			
eskikbaarheisfooi per maand	200.00	0.75.00	
ock 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units)	360.00	375.00	427.5
lock1B: 21-50kWh	0.7900	0.8400	0.96
lock 2: 51 - 350kWh	1.0000	0.8400	0.96
lock 3: 351 - 600kWh	1.4100	1.0700	1.23
ock 4: >600kWh	1.6600	1.7800	2.03
			4.0
	110000	1.7000	
-100A		1.7000	
l-100A eskikbaarheisfooi per maand	709.92	710.00	809.40
I-100A eskikbaarheisfooi per maand ock 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units)	709.92 0.7900		
-100A -18kikbaarheisfooi per maand ock 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) ock1B: 21-50kWh	709.92 0.7900 0.7900	710.00	0.96
-100A skikbaarheisfooi per maand ock 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) ock1B: 21-50kWh ock 2: 51 - 350kWh	709.92 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000	710.00 0.8400 0.8400 1.0700	0.96 0.96
-100A skikbaarheisfooi per maand ock 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) ock1B: 21-50kWh ock 2: 51 - 350kWh ock 3: 351 - 600kWh	709.92 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100	710.00 0.8400 0.8400 1.0700 1.5100	0.96 0.96 1.22 1.72
-100A skikbaarheisfooi per maand ock 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) ock 1B: 21-50kWh ock 2: 51 - 350kWh ock 3: 351 - 600kWh	709.92 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000	710.00 0.8400 0.8400 1.0700	0.96 0.96 1.22 1.72
-100A eskikbaarheisfooi per maand ook 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) ook1B: 21-50kWh ook 2: 51 - 350kWh ook 3: 351 - 600kWh ook 4: >600kWh	709.92 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600	710.00 0.8400 0.8400 1.0700 1.5100	0.96 0.96 1.22 1.72
2-100A 2-100A 2-100A 2-100C	709.92 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600 Nie meer inwerking	710.00 0.8400 0.8400 1.0700 1.5100	0.96 0.96 1.22 1.72 2.03
1-100A sekikbaarheisfooi per maand oock 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) oock 1B: 21-50kWh oock 2: 51 - 350kWh oock 3: 351 - 600kWh oock 4: >600kWh -80A (nie beskikbaar vir nuwe aansluitings nie) skikbaarheisfooi per maand	709.92 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600 Nie meer inwerking 1 285.00	710.00 0.8400 0.8400 1.0700 1.5100	0.96 0.96 1.22 1.72 2.03
1-100A skikbaarheisfooi per maand ock 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) ock 1B: 21-50kWh ock 2: 51 - 350kWh ock 3: 351 - 600kWh ock 4: >600kWh	709.92 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600 Nie meer inwerking 1 285.00 0.7900	710.00 0.8400 0.8400 1.0700 1.5100	0.96 0.96 1.22 1.72 2.03
2-100A 2-100A 2-100A 2-100A 2-100CK 1A: 0 - 20KWh (Free units) 2-10CK 1B: 21-50KWh 2-10CK 2: 51 - 350KWh 2-10CK 3: 351 - 500KWh 2-10CK 4: >600KWh 2-10CK 4: >600KWh 2-10CK 4: >600KWh 2-10CK 4: >600KWh 2-10CK 1A: 0 - 20KWh (Free units) 2-10CK 1B: 21-50KWh 2-10CK 1B: 21-50KWh 2-10CK 2: 51 - 350KWh	709.92 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600 Nie meer inwerking 1 285.00	710.00 0.8400 0.8400 1.0700 1.5100	0.96 0.96 1.22 1.72 2.03 0.00 0.00
2-100A 2-100A 2-100A 2-100CK 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) 2-10CK 1B: 21-50kWh 2-10CK 2: 51 - 350kWh 2-10CK 3: 351 - 600kWh 2-10CK 4: >600kWh 2-10CK 4: >600kWh 2-10CK 4: >600kWh 2-10CK 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) 2-10CK 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) 2-10CK 1B: 21-50kWh 2-10CK 2: 51 - 350kWh 2-10CK 3: 351 - 600kWh	709.92 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600 Nie meer inwerking 1 285.00 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000	710.00 0.8400 0.8400 1.0700 1.5100	0.96 0.99 1.22 1.72 2.03 0.00 0.00 0.00
2-100A 2-100A 2-100A 2-100CK 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) 2-10CK 1B: 21-50kWh 2-10CK 2: 51 - 350kWh 2-10CK 3: 351 - 600kWh 2-10CK 4: >600kWh 2-10CK 4: >600kWh 2-10CK 4: >600kWh 2-10CK 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) 2-10CK 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) 2-10CK 1B: 21-50kWh 2-10CK 2: 51 - 350kWh 2-10CK 3: 351 - 600kWh	709.92 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600 Nie meer inwerking 1 285.00 0.7900	710.00 0.8400 0.8400 1.0700 1.5100	0.96 0.96 1.22 1.72 2.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
askikbaarheisfooi per maand ock 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) ock 1B: 21-50kWh ock 2: 51 - 350kWh ock 3: 351 - 600kWh ock 4: >600kWh -80A (nie beskikbaar vir nuwe aansluitings nie) skikbaarheisfooi per maand ock 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) ock 1B: 21-50kWh ock 2: 51 - 350kWh ock 3: 351 - 600kWh ock 4: >600kWh	709.92 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600  Nie meer inwerking 1 285.00 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100	710.00 0.8400 0.8400 1.0700 1.5100	0.96 0.96 1.22 1.72 2.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
askikbaarheisfooi per maand ook 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) ook 1B: 21-50kWh ook 2: 51 - 350kWh ook 3: 351 - 600kWh ook 4: >600kWh -80A (nie beskikbaar vir nuwe aansluitings nie) skikbaarheisfooi per maand ook 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) ook 1A: 0 - 50kWh ook 2: 51 - 350kWh ook 3: 351 - 600kWh ook 4: >600kWh	709.92 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600  Nie meer inwerking 1 285.00 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600  Nie meer inwerking	710.00 0.8400 0.8400 1.0700 1.5100	0.96 0.96 1.22 1.72 2.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
1-100A 2-8kikbaarheisfooi per maand ook 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) ook 1B: 21-50kWh ook 2: 51 - 350kWh ook 3: 351 - 600kWh cok 4: >600kWh -80A (nie beskikbaar vir nuwe aansluitings nie) skikbaarheisfooi per maand ook 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) ook 1B: 21-50kWh ook 2: 51 - 350kWh ook 3: 351 - 600kWh ook 4: >600kWh	709.92 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600  Nie meer inwerking 1 285.00 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600  Nie meer inwerking	710.00 0.8400 0.8400 1.0700 1.5100	809.40 0.96 0.96 1.22 1.72 2.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
1-100A 1-100A 1-100A 1-100A 1-100A 1-100CK 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) 1-100CK 2: 51 - 350kWh 1-100CK 3: 351 - 600kWh 1-100CK 4: >600kWh 1-100A (nie beskikbaar vir nuwe aansluitings nie) 1-100A (nie beskikbaar) 1-100A (nie beskikbaar) 1-100A (nie beskikbaar vir nuwe aansluitings nie) 1-100A (nie beskikbaar)	709.92 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600  Nie meer inwerking 1 285.00 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600  Nie meer inwerking	710.00 0.8400 0.8400 1.0700 1.5100	0.96 0.96 1.22 1.72 2.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
1-100A seskikbaarheisfooi per maand oock 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) oock 1B: 21-50kWh oock 2: 51 - 350kWh oock 3: 351 - 600kWh oock 4: >600kWh -80A (nie beskikbaar vir nuwe aansluitings nie) sekikbaarheisfooi per maand oock 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) oock 1B: 21-50kWh oock 2: 51 - 350kWh oock 3: 351 - 600kWh oock 3: 355 - 600kWh oock 4: >600kWh oock 5: 51 - 350kWh oock 6: 51 - 50kWh oock 7: 51 - 50kWh	709.92 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600  Nie meer inwerking 1 285.00 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600  Nie meer inwerking 1 836.00 0.7900 0.7900	710.00 0.8400 0.8400 1.0700 1.5100	0.96 0.96 1.22 1.72 2.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
askikbaarheisfooi per maand ook 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) ook 1B: 21-50kWh ook 2: 51 - 350kWh ook 3: 351 - 600kWh ook 4: >600kWh -80A (nie beskikbaar vir nuwe aansluitings nie) skikbaarheisfooi per maand ook 1A: 0 - 20kWh (Free units) ook 1A: 0 - 50kWh ook 2: 51 - 350kWh ook 3: 351 - 600kWh ook 4: >600kWh	709.92 0.7900 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600  Nie meer inwerking 1 285.00 0.7900 1.0000 1.4100 1.6600  Nie meer inwerking	710.00 0.8400 0.8400 1.0700 1.5100	0.96 0.96 1.22 1.72 2.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00





	2015/2016	2016/2017	2016/2017 met BTW
Kommersiële Verbruikers Designede, หลากอักรูชออนะ,กอเอเร อังเอ ว, หนืออาณาเรียวแก้			
enantilisha) tudalilia			
aansluitingsmet n breker nie meer as 60Amp.vir enkel fase of 100Amp vir drie fase.			
Vooruitbetaalde Meters			
1 Fase Dagtarief	3.30	2.45	2.6
30A	1.6200	3.45 1.7200	3.9
Dagtarief	1.0000	2 45	2.0
60A - 80A	1.7300	3.45 1.8600	3.9 2.1
3 Fase			
Dagtarief	1.0000	3.45	3.9
60A - 80A	1.7300	1.8600	2.1
Konfensionele Meters			
1 Fase			
Beskikbaarheidsheffing per maand	210.00	225.00	256.50
20-30Amp Beskikbaarheidsheffing per maand	1.4500	1.5600	1.78
31-60Amp	400.00 1.4100	425.00 1.5200	484.50 1.73
3 Fase			
Beskikbaarheidsheffing per maand 20-30Amp	574.20	580.00	661.20
Beskikbaarheidsheffing per maand	1.3100 1 148.40	1.4100	1.61
31-60Amp	1.3100	1.4100	1.61
Beskikbaarheidsheffing per maand 61-100Amp	1 914.00	1 915.00 1.4100	2 183.10
Grootmaatdienste			1.01
lormale grootmaatdiens			
Basies heffing per maand letwerkvraag heffing (KVA)	606.00	630.00	718.20
letwerk bekikbaarheid heffing (KVA)	175.00 17.86	185.00 19.00	210.90 21.66
nergie heffing	0.6900	0.7400	0.84
ime of Use			
lasies heffing per maand	606.00	630.00	718.20
letwerkvraag heffing (KVA)	34.78	36.52	41.63
letwerk bekikbaarheid heffing (KVA) inergie heffing	25.38	26.65	30.38
ligh demand ( Junie tot augustus)			
eak tandard	3.0620 0.9849	3.2940	3.76
ff-peak	0.5678	1.0597 0.6109	1.21 0.70
ow demand eak	1.0562	1 1264	4.20
tandard	0.7542	1.1364 0.8115	1.30 0.93
ff-peak	0.5029	0.5411	0.62
eactive energy charge (R/KVA)	0.1276	0.1370	0.16
nder elektrisiteits tariewe			
raatligte	1.320	1.3200	1.50
portgronde			
30Amp	1.6000	1.7200	1.96
-60Amp	1.6000	1.7200	1.96
ougronde	1.7400	1.8700	2.13
osdy Water Meul	1.6000	1.6000	1.82
ole			
eskikbaarheidsheffing per maand -60Amp 1 fase	255.00	260.00	296.40
skikbaarheidsheffing per maand	1.5800 709.92	1.7000 710.00	1.94 809.40
-60Amp 3 fase skikbaarheidsheffing per maand	1.4820	1.5900	1.81
SNIKUAATTEUSTETIINO DEF MAANO	1 914.00	1 915.00	2 183.10
-100Amp 3 Fase	1.3100	1.4100	1.61



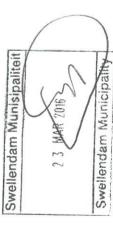


	2015/2016	2016/2017	2016/2017 met BTW
Munisipale verbruik	1.32	1 2200	
Die elektrisitiets tariewe word per rekening maand gebruik en nie datum van meteriesing nie	1.32	1.3200	1.6
dulant van meteriosing nie	<del></del>		
Diverse Elektrisiteits tariewe			
Verhoog van ampere (Enkelfase) Verhoog van ampere (Driefase)	540.00	560.00	638.4
vernoog van ampere (Drierase)	810.00	840.00	957.6
Verlaag van ampere (Enkelfase)	270.00	300.00	342.0
Verlaag van ampere (Driefase)	325.00	350.00	399.0
Heraansluiting van elektrisiteit	202.00		
Heraansluiting na wanbetaling	200.00	220.00	250.8
Heraansluiting wanneer by paal afgesit word	440.00	220.00 460.00	250.8 524.4
Hertoets van installasie		Werklike koste + 20%	024.4
Spesiale aflesing (Op versoek van verbruiker)	160.00	170.00	193.8
ndien die water en elektrisiteits meters altwee gelees moet word s slegs een tarief ter sprake.			
Toets van meter	450.00	480.00	547.2
Herstelwerk van foute na-ure	450.00	Werklike koste + 20%	547.2
Ongemagtigde instalasies van elektrisiteits meters			
Eerste oortreding	1 700.00	2000.00	2 280.00
weede oortreding	2 300.00	2600.00	2 964.0
Derde oortreding la n derde oortreding het die munisipaliteit die keuse om die krag	3 000.00	3500.00	3 990.00
ermanent te ontkoppel.	1		
ERVANGING KONVENSIONELE KRAGMETER MET			
OORUITBETAALDE KRAGMETER	810.00	810.00	923.40
ESKIKBAARHEIDGELDE (VAKANTE ERWE) PER JAAR	1 940.00	2 050.00	2 337.00
erhuring van "Cherry Picker" per uur	950.00	000.00	1.000.00
emaining van Onerry Florier per au	850.00	900.00	1 026.00
IVERSE TARIEWE			
DRESLYS:			
		MOST IN WHAT THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	
DRESETS.			
er eksemplaar	650.00	695.50	792.87
	650.00 220.00	695.50 235.40	792.87 268.36
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)			
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies) ANIERE : (Maksimum 2 weke)			
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE : (Maksimum 2 weke) psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week)	220.00 320.00	235.40 340.00	
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies) ANIERE : (Maksimum 2 weke)	220.00	235.40	268.36
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE : (Maksimum 2 weke) psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week)	220.00 320.00	235.40 340.00	268.36 387.60
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE : (Maksimum 2 weke)  psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLAAS :	220.00 320.00	235.40 340.00	268.36 387.60
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE : (Maksimum 2 weke) psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)	220.00 320.00	235.40 340.00	268.36 387.60
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE : (Maksimum 2 weke) psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLAS:  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE) :  RAFPERSELE : Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)	320.00 490.00 155.00	235.40 340.00	268.36 387.60 592.80
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE: (Maksimum 2 weke)  psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week)  psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLASS:  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  Enkelgraf	320.00 490.00 155.00 185.00	235.40 340.00 520.00 165.00 200.00	268.36 387.60 592.80
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE : (Maksimum 2 weke) psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLAS:  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE) :  RAFPERSELE : Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)	320.00 490.00 155.00	235.40 340.00 520.00	268.36 387.60
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE : (Maksimum 2 weke) psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLAAS :  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE) :  RAFPERSELE : Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) WELLENDAM) Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf	320.00 490.00 155.00 185.00 300.00	235.40 340.00 520.00 165.00 200.00 320.00	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 364.80
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE: (Maksimum 2 weke)  psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week)  psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLASE:  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  Enkelgraf  Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf  WELLENDAM) Grawe van dubbelgraf	320.00 490.00 155.00 185.00	235.40 340.00 520.00 165.00 200.00	268.36 387.60 592.80
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE : (Maksimum 2 weke) psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLAAS :  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE) :  RAFPERSELE : Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) WELLENDAM) Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE : Grawe van enkelgraf	220.00 320.00 490.00 155.00 185.00 300.00	235.40 340.00 520.00 165.00 200.00 320.00 2 000.00	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 364.80
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE: (Maksimum 2 weke)  psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLASS:  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf WELLENDAM) Grawe van dubbelgraf Grawe van graf na-ure	220.00 320.00 490.00 155.00 185.00 300.00 1 890.00 3 810.00 2 X tarief	235.40  340.00 520.00  165.00 200.00 320.00 2 000.00 4 000.00 2 X tarief	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 364.80 2 280.00 4 560.00
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE: (Maksimum 2 weke) psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLAAS:  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf WELLENDAM) Grawe van dubbelgraf Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)	220.00 320.00 490.00 155.00 185.00 300.00 1 890.00 3 810.00 2 X tarief	235.40  340.00  520.00  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 364.80 2 280.00 4 560.00
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE : (Maksimum 2 weke) psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLASS :  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE) :  RAFPERSELE : Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) WELLENDAM) Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE : Grawe van enkelgraf WELLENDAM) Grawe van dubbelgraf Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE : Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)	220.00 320.00 490.00 155.00 185.00 300.00 1 890.00 3 810.00 2 X tarief	235.40  340.00 520.00  165.00 200.00 320.00 2 000.00 4 000.00 2 X tarief	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 4 560.00 188.10 228.00 364.80
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE: (Maksimum 2 weke)  psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLAS:  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf Grawe van dubbelgraf Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) ARRYDALE):  ERAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) ARRYDALE): Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf	220.00 320.00 490.00 155.00 185.00 300.00 2 X tarief 155.00 185.00 300.00	235.40  340.00  520.00  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  165.00  200.00  320.00	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 4 560.00 188.10 228.00 364.80
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE : (Maksimum 2 weke) psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLAAS :  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE) :  RAFPERSELE : Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE : Grawe van enkelgraf WELLENDAM) Grawe van dubbelgraf Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE : Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) ARRYDALE) Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE : Grawe van enkelgraf	220.00  320.00  490.00  155.00  185.00  300.00  2 X tarief  155.00  185.00  300.00  1 890.00  1 890.00	235.40  340.00  520.00  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 364.80 280.00 364.80
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE : (Maksimum 2 weke)  psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week)  psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLAAS :  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE) :  RAFPERSELE : Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  Enkelgraf  Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE : Grawe van enkelgraf  WELLENDAM) Grawe van dubbelgraf  Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE : Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  ARRYDALE) Enkelgraf  Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE : Grawe van enkelgraf  ARRYDALE) Grawe van enkelgraf  GRAFFERSELE : Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  ARRYDALE) Grawe van enkelgraf  GRAFTE : Grawe van enkelgraf  ARRYDALE) Grawe van enkelgraf  GRAFTE : Grawe van enkelgraf	220.00  320.00  490.00  155.00  185.00  300.00  2 X tarief  155.00  185.00  300.00  1 890.00  3 810.00  3 810.00  3 810.00	235.40  340.00  520.00  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 000.00  4 000.00	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 364.80 188.10 228.00 364.80
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE: (Maksimum 2 weke)  psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLASS:  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) ARRYDALE): Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) ARRYDALE): Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf Grawe van enkelgraf AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf Grawe van dubbelgraf Grawe van dubbelgraf Grawe van dubbelgraf Grawe van dubbelgraf Grawe van graf na-ure	220.00  320.00  490.00  155.00  185.00  300.00  2 X tarief  155.00  185.00  300.00  1 890.00  1 890.00	235.40  340.00  520.00  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 4 560.00 188.10 228.00 364.80
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE : (Maksimum 2 weke)  psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week)  psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLAAS :  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE) :  RAFPERSELE : Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  Enkelgraf  Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE : Grawe van enkelgraf  WELLENDAM) Grawe van dubbelgraf  Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE : Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  ARRYDALE) Enkelgraf  Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE : Grawe van enkelgraf  ARRYDALE) Grawe van enkelgraf  GRAFFERSELE : Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  ARRYDALE) Grawe van enkelgraf  GRAFTE : Grawe van enkelgraf  ARRYDALE) Grawe van enkelgraf  GRAFTE : Grawe van enkelgraf	220.00  320.00  490.00  155.00  185.00  300.00  2 X tarief  155.00  185.00  300.00  1 890.00  3 810.00  3 810.00  3 810.00	235.40  340.00  520.00  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 000.00  4 000.00	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 364.80 188.10 228.00 364.80
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE: (Maksimum 2 weke) psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLASE:  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf WELLENDAM) Grawe van dubbelgraf Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  ARRYDALE) Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf  Grawe van graf na-ure  GRAFPERSELE: Grawe van enkelgraf Grawe van graf na-ure  GRAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  GRAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)	220.00  320.00  490.00  155.00  185.00  300.00  2 X tarief  155.00  185.00  300.00  1 890.00  3 810.00  3 810.00  3 810.00	235.40  340.00  520.00  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 000.00  4 000.00	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 4 560.00 188.10 228.00 364.80 2 280.00 4 560.00
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE: (Maksimum 2 weke)  psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week)  psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLASE:  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  Enkelgraf  Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf  Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  ARRYDALE)  Enkelgraf  Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf  Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE  ARK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf  Grawe van dubbelgraf  Dubbelgraf  ARRYDALE)  Grawe van enkelgraf  Grawe van dubbelgraf  Grawe van dubbelgraf  Grawe van dubbelgraf  Grawe van graf na-ure  EGRAAFPLASE (RAILTON, SUURBRAAK EN SMITSVILLE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  Enkelgraf	220.00  320.00  490.00  155.00  185.00  300.00  2 X tarief  155.00  1890.00  3 810.00  2 X tarief  2 X tarief	235.40  340.00  520.00  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  165.00  200.00  2 000.00  2 x tarief  130.00  130.00  165.00	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 364.80 2 280.00 4 560.00 2 280.00 4 560.00 148.10 148.20 188.10
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE: (Maksimum 2 weke) psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLASE:  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf WELLENDAM) Grawe van dubbelgraf Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  ARRYDALE) Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf  Grawe van graf na-ure  GRAFPERSELE: Grawe van enkelgraf Grawe van graf na-ure  GRAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  GRAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)	220.00  320.00  490.00  155.00  185.00  300.00  1 890.00  2 X tarief  155.00  185.00  300.00  2 X tarief	235.40  340.00  520.00  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00  3 20.00  2 X tarief	268.36 387.60 592.80 592.80 228.00 364.80 2 280.00 4 560.00 188.10 228.00 364.80 2 280.00 4 560.00
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE: (Maksimum 2 weke)  psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week)  psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLASE:  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  Enkelgraf  Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf  Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  ARRYDALE)  Enkelgraf  Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf  Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE  ARK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf  Grawe van dubbelgraf  Dubbelgraf  ARRYDALE)  Grawe van enkelgraf  Grawe van dubbelgraf  Grawe van dubbelgraf  Grawe van dubbelgraf  Grawe van graf na-ure  EGRAAFPLASE (RAILTON, SUURBRAAK EN SMITSVILLE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  Enkelgraf	220.00  320.00  490.00  155.00  185.00  300.00  2 X tarief  155.00  1890.00  3 810.00  2 X tarief  120.00  155.00  275.00	235.40  340.00 520.00  165.00 200.00 200.00 4 000.00 2 X tarief  165.00 200.00 320.00  2 000.00 4 000.00 2 X tarief  130.00 165.00 300.00	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 364.80 2 280.00 4 560.00 188.10 2 280.00 4 560.00 148.20 148.20 188.10 3 4 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE: (Maksimum 2 weke)  psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week)  psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLASE:  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  Enkelgraf  Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf  Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  Enkelgraf  Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf  Grawe van graf na-ure  GRAFPLASE (RAILTON, SUURBRAAK EN SMITSVILLE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  Enkelgraf  Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf  ARRYDALE) Grawe van enkelgraf  Grawe van graf na-ure  GRAAFPLASE (RAILTON, SUURBRAAK EN SMITSVILLE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  Enkelgraf  Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf - Railton  Grawe van enkelgraf - Smitsville	220.00  320.00  490.00  155.00  185.00  300.00  2 X tarief  155.00  1890.00  3 810.00  2 X tarief  2 X tarief	235.40  340.00  520.00  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  165.00  200.00  2 000.00  2 x tarief  130.00  130.00  165.00	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 364.80 2 280.00 4 560.00 188.10 2 280.00 4 560.00 148.20 188.10 342.00 2 280.00
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE: (Maksimum 2 weke)  psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week)  psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLASE:  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  Enkelgraf  Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf  Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)  ARRYDALE)  Enkelgraf  Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf  Grawe van dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf  Grawe van dubbelgraf  Grawe van enkelgraf - Railton  Grawe van enkelgraf - Railton  Grawe van enkelgraf - Smitsville	220.00  320.00  490.00  490.00  155.00  1890.00  1 890.00  2 X tarief  155.00  185.00  300.00  1 890.00  1 890.00  1 890.00  1 890.00  1 890.00  1 890.00  1 890.00  1 890.00	235.40  340.00  520.00  165.00  200.00  320.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  165.00  200.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  130.00  165.00  200.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  2 000.00	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 364.80 2 280.00 4 560.00 188.10 2 280.00 4 560.00 148.20 148.20 188.10 3 4 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE : (Maksimum 2 weke) psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLAAS :  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE) :  RAFPERSELE : Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)	220.00  320.00  490.00  155.00  185.00  3810.00  2 X tarief  155.00  185.00  300.00  2 X tarief  155.00  185.00  2 X tarief  120.00  155.00  275.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  3 810.00	235.40  340.00  520.00  165.00  200.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  165.00  200.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  130.00  165.00  300.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  4 000.00	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 364.80 2 280.00 4 560.00 188.10 2 280.00 4 560.00 148.20 188.10 342.00 2 280.00 2 280.00
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE: (Maksimum 2 weke) psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLAAS:  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE):  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf WELLENDAM) Grawe van dubbelgraf Grawe van graf na-ure  RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) ARRYDALE) Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf  AAK VAN GRAFTE: Grawe van enkelgraf Grawe van graf na-ure  EGRAAFPLASE (RAILTON, SUURBRAAK EN SMITSVILLE): RAFPERSELE: Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud) Enkelgraf Dubbelgraf  Grawe van enkelgraf - Railton Grawe van enkelgraf - Railton Grawe van enkelgraf - Smitsville Grawe van enkelgraf - Grawe van enkelgraf Grawe van enkelgraf - Smitsville Grawe van enkelgraf - Smitsville Grawe van enkelgraf - Grawe van enkelgraf Grawe van enkelgraf - Smitsville Grawe van enkelgraf - Grawe van enkelgraf	220.00  320.00  490.00  155.00  185.00  300.00  2 X tarief  155.00  1890.00  3 810.00  2 X tarief  120.00  155.00  275.00  1 890.00  1 890.00  3 810.00  2 X tarief	235.40  340.00  520.00  165.00  200.00  200.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  165.00  200.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  130.00  165.00  300.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  2 X tarief	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 4 560.00 188.10 228.00 4 560.00 148.20 148.20 188.10 342.00 2 280.00 2 280.00 2 280.00 2 280.00
er eksemplaar er eksemplaar (Elektronies)  ANIERE : (Maksimum 2 weke) psit van baniere vir kerk en welsynorganisasies (Per week) psit van baniere vir ander doeleindes (Per week)  EGRAAFPLAAS :  EGRAAFPLASE (SWELLENDAM EN BARRYDALE) :  RAFPERSELE : Kindergraf (Onder 12 jaar oud)	220.00  320.00  490.00  155.00  185.00  3810.00  2 X tarief  155.00  185.00  300.00  2 X tarief  155.00  185.00  2 X tarief  120.00  155.00  275.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  1890.00  3 810.00	235.40  340.00  520.00  165.00  200.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  165.00  200.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 X tarief  130.00  165.00  300.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  4 000.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  2 000.00  4 000.00	268.36 387.60 592.80 188.10 228.00 4 560.00 188.10 228.00 4 560.00 148.20 148.20 188.10 342.00 2 280.00 2 280.00 2 280.00 2 280.00

Nie-inwoners van Swellendam en distrik, wat eiendom in Swellendam	2015/2016	2016/2017	2016/2017 met BTW
- Per nis	1 730.00	1 800.00	2 052.0
Nie-inwoners van Swellendam - Per nis	3 600.00	3 800.00	4 332.0
BIBLIOTEEK :			
DUPLIKAAT LIDKAARTE :	13.16	13.16	15.0
	10.10	13.10	15.0
VERLORE PLASTIEK :	2.63	2.63	3.0
BOETEGELDE : Per item vanaf 1ste dag tot eerste week			
Daarna R1.50 per week	1.32	1.32	1.5
Maksimum boete per item na 6 weke	26.32	26.32	30.0
BOETEGELDE : Per video per dag	7.90	7.90	9.0
BOETEGELDE : Boekomslag as merker gebruik	1.32	1.32	1.5
Verlore stempelblad of kaarhouer	1.32	1.32	1.5
ANVRAE : Inhuise materiaal	2.63	2.63	3.0
Spesiale aanvrae / interbiblioteeklenings	5.26	5.26	6.00
YDELIKE LIDMAATSKAP : Per kaartije	52.19	52.19	59.50
			29.50
OTOSTATE : A4 (Swart en Wit)  A4 (Kleur)	0.88	0.88 4.39	1.00
	4.55	4.39	5.00
AKSE : Stuur Ontvang	4.36	4.39 2.19	5.00
		2.19	2.50
ERLORE ITEMS	Koste + 20%	Koste	
iblioteek sale			
ailton arrydale	125.00 125.00	135.00 135.00	153.90 153.90
OUPLANFOOIE :			
			-
EPOSITO BETAALBAAR VIR MOONTLIKE KADE AAN MUNISIPALE EIENDOM EN BOUROMMEL :			
Depoito terugbetaalbaar by sertifisering van werk afhandeling)			
esidensieel Ile ander geboue	2 200.00	2 000.00	
een rente betaalbaar op deposito	4 300.00	4 300.00	
UWE GEBOUE (RESIDENSIEEL) :			
asiese fooi Kategorie 1 soos per SANS 10400 (< 80m² totaal)	350.00	350.00	399.00
us – Rioolinspeksiegelde	510.00	500.00	570.00
asiese fooi ander residensiële geboue / kerke	700.00	500.00	570.00
us - Fooi / m²	32.00	22.00	25.08
us - Rioolinspeksiegelde 0 % rebat / korting word toegestaan op fooie vir kerke)	510.00	500.00	570.00
IWE GEBOUE (BESIGHEID / NYWERHEDE / PLASE) :			
Basiese fooi – Onbeperkte grootte	760.00	700.00	798.00
Plus - Fooi / m² (<400m²) Plus - Fooi / m² (>400m²)	32.00	22.00	798.00 25.08 22.80
Plus - Fooi / m² Store	20.50	20.00	22.80
Plus - Rioolinspeksiegelde	510.00	500.00	17.10 570.00 399.00 570.00
NBOUINGS AAN BESTAANDE GEBOUE :			
siese fooi Kategorie 1 soos per SANS 10400 (< 80m² totaal)	350.00	350.00	399 00
Basiese fooi - Onbeperkte grootte	510.00	500.00	570.00
Plus - Fooi / m² Plus - Rioolinspeksiegelde	32.00 510.00	22.00 500.00	25.08 570.00
	310.00	300,00	570.00
EINWERKE PERMIT : siese fooi - Alle klein bouwerke	260.00	250.00	295.00
Plus - Fooi / m²	16.20	15.00	285.00 17.10
ndyhuis (2 de wooneenheid)	260.00	250.00	
Plus - Fooi / m²	16.20	250.00 15.00	285.00 17.10
RSKRYDING VAN BOULYNE :			
Aansoekfooi	1 000.00	1 000.00	1 140.00
Oorskryding sonder vooraf magtiging.	5 100.00	-	0.00
OLINSPEKSIE :	+		
Eerste inspeksie	510.00	-	0.00
Per elke herinspeksie	420.00	-	0.00



	2015/2016	2016/2017	2016/2017 m
HERINSPEKSIEGELDE:	590.0	-	0
HERNUWING / WYSIGING VAN BOUPLANNE :			
Geen bouplangelde sal terug betaal word na een jaar na aansoek	0.0	700.00	798
ERFENIS STATUS ONDERSOEK	1 400.0	0 1 400.00	1 596
UITREIKING VAN SLOPINGSERTFIKAAT:	950.0	0 900.00	1 026
ADVERTENSIETEKENS:			
Spasies op straatnaamborde eenmalig Avertensietekensfooi	800.0 250.0		912
			285
BOUPLAN INLIGTING / SKATTINGSVEL :	260.00	260.00	296.
FOTOSTATE / AFDRUKKE (Per bladsy) : Planne A1	60.00	0 60.00	68.
A0 A1 (elektronies)	120.00	120.00	136.
An (elektronies)	30.00		34. 68.
MOTOR- EN VOETOORGANGE :			
KLEIN VOETBRUGGIES		Koste plus 20%	
ENKEL VOERTUIGBRUGGIES (3 meter)		Koste plus 20%	
DUBBEL VOERTUIGBRUGGIES (6.5 meter)		Koste plus 20%	
MOTORINGANG – Enkel randsteen versak 3 meter Dubbel randsteen versak 6 meter		Koste plus 20%	
		Koste plus 20%	
SKUTFOOIE			
Perde, donkies, beeste, skape of enige ander dier Eenmalige fooi per kop) Dagfooie:	105.26	114.04	130.0
Skape, bokke, perde, donkies em beeste (per kop per dag)	105.26		130.0
Diere apart aangehou (hings/bul) per kop per dag Diere apart aangehou (skaapram/bokram) per kop per dag	144.74		157.8 145.0
/ervoer van diere		AA tarief per kilometer	140.0
DIERE BEGRAWE - BINNE DORPSGRENSE (Optel / vervoer / grawe /	toegooi) :	To Clarior por Miorrica	
ATTE EN HONDE		04040	
CKAPE, BOKKE, KALWERS EN VARKE	230.00	246.10	280.5
	455.00	486.85	555.0
ERDE, BEESTE EN DONKIES	1 150.00	1 230.50	1 402.7
IERE BEGRAWE (Grawe / toegooi) :			
ATTE ENLIGHEE			
ATTE EN HONDE	155.00	165.85	189.0
KAPE, BOKKE, KALWERS EN VARKE	155.00 305.00	165.85 326.35	
			372.0
KAPE, BOKKE, KALWERS EN VARKE ERDE, BEESTE EN DONKIES	305.00	326.35	
KAPE, BOKKE, KALWERS EN VARKE ERDE, BEESTE EN DONKIES IVERSE HUUR - SUURBRAAK :	305.00	326.35 813.20	372.0
KAPE, BOKKE, KALWERS EN VARKE ERDE, BEESTE EN DONKIES IVERSE HUUR - SUURBRAAK :	305.00	326.35	372.0
KAPE, BOKKE, KALWERS EN VARKE  ERDE, BEESTE EN DONKIES  IVERSE HUUR - SUURBRAAK :  UUR VAN ERWE (Per maand)	760.00	326.35 813.20 Volgens	372.0
KAPE, BOKKE, KALWERS EN VARKE	760.00	326.35  813.20  Volgens huurooreenkoms  Volgens huurooreenkoms	372.0
KAPE, BOKKE, KALWERS EN VARKE  ERDE, BEESTE EN DONKIES  IVERSE HUUR - SUURBRAAK :  UUR VAN ERWE (Per maand)  UUR VAN WEIDINGSKAMPE (Per jaar)  UUR VAN WEIDINGSKAMP (MS Gaffley)	760.00	Volgens huurooreenkoms  Volgens huurooreenkoms  Volgens huurooreenkoms	372.0
KAPE, BOKKE, KALWERS EN VARKE  ERDE, BEESTE EN DONKIES  IVERSE HUUR - SUURBRAAK :  UUR VAN ERWE (Per maand)  UUR VAN WEIDINGSKAMPE (Per jaar)	760.00	326.35  813.20  Volgens huurooreenkoms  Volgens huurooreenkoms	372.0
KAPE, BOKKE, KALWERS EN VARKE  ERDE, BEESTE EN DONKIES  IVERSE HUUR - SUURBRAAK :  UUR VAN ERWE (Per maand)  UUR VAN WEIDINGSKAMPE (Per jaar)  UUR VAN WEIDINGSKAMP (MS Gaffley)	760.00	Volgens huurooreenkoms  Volgens huurooreenkoms  Volgens huurooreenkoms  Volgens Volgens Volgens	372.0
KAPE, BOKKE, KALWERS EN VARKE  ERDE, BEESTE EN DONKIES  IVERSE HUUR - SUURBRAAK :  UUR VAN ERWE (Per maand)  UUR VAN WEIDINGSKAMPE (Per jaar)  JUR VAN WEIDINGSKAMP (MS Gaffley)	760.00	Volgens huurooreenkoms  Volgens huurooreenkoms  Volgens huurooreenkoms  Volgens huurooreenkoms  Volgens huurooreenkoms  Volgens huurooreenkoms	372.0

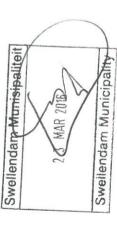




DIVERSE HUUR - RAADSGEBOUE :	2015/2016	2016/2017	2016/2017 met BTW
HUUR VAN RAADSAAL VIR VERGADERINGS	910.	00 970.00	1.1057
	910.	970.00	1 105.8
HUUR VAN BIBLIOTEEKSAAL	125.	00 135.00	153.9
FINANSIËLEDIENSTE :			
BOETES / RENTES OP LAAT BETALINGS		Prima bankkoers+1%	
WAARDASIESERTIFIKATE (Binne gebied)			
WAANDAGIESENTIFIKATE (Billille gebled)	180.0	00 190.00	216.6
WAARDASIESERTFIKATE (Buite gebied)	180.0	00 190.00	216.6
BELASTINGUITKLARINGSERTIFIKATE	200.0	00 215.00	245.1
VERSTREKKING VAN INLIGTING			
Afskrif van begroting	180.0		216.6
Afskrif van finansiële state Rekeninge in diensregister	180.0		216.6
Rekeninge nie in diensregister	110.0 165.0	7.10.00	131.1
	103.0	0 175.00	199.5
TJEKS GEWEIER	160.0	00 175.00	199.5
ELEKTRONIESE TRANSAKSIE GEWEIER	160.0	00 175.00	199.50
AANVULLENDE WAARDASIE (per eenheid)	540.0	500.00	
(Op versoek van grondeienaar)	540.0	580.00	661.20
NAARDASIEVERSLAG	700.0	0 740.00	042.00
MAARDASIEDOL (Alla sicolarus)			843.60
NAARDASIEROL (Alle eiendomme)	1 800.00	1 950.00	2 223.00
/erskaffing van duplikaat rekening	4.39	4.39	5.00
(ERSKAFFING VAN TENDER DOKUMENTASIE (Indien nie andersins lepaal)	300.00	320.00	364.80
(AMPEERGERIEWE :			004.00
PERSELE - WOONWAENS EN TENTE :  Basiese tarief (Per perseel per nag)	475.00	105.00	
Addisionele persone per perseel meer as vvf	175.00 13.50		210.90 16.53
Persone (Kinders onder 5 jaar uitgesluit)	-	14.50	10.53
Langtermynverhuring (Per maand per perseel)	2 300.00	2 500.00	2 850.00
lensionarisse		20% afslag	
IUTHUISIES :			
1 Persoon	475.00	500.00	570.00
2 Persone	540.00	570.00	649.80
3 Persone 4 Persone	570.00		684.00
Vir verblyf langer as een nag	600.00 450.00		718.20
(Ongeag aantal persone wat oorbly)	450.00	480.00	547.20
Breekskade deposito	90.00	100.00	
Naweektarief - Vrydag tot Sondag 16h00	23.00	25.00	28.50
eddegoed in huisies per persoon  ROEPBESPREKINGS : (10 of meer persele / huisies)	21.00	22.00	25.08
Maandag tot Vrydag		100/ -6-1	
Naweek met twee nagte		10% afslag 10% afslag	
ensionarisse		20% afslag	
ratis chalets sal beskikbaar gestel word na gelang van die behoefte,		20% distag	
eriete en diskressie van die Burgemeesterskomitee, op skriftelike			22.
rsoek daarvoor.]			
(STRAS:			
Krag vir karavane (Per dag)	25.00	27.00	
AGBESOEKERS:			30.78
Volwassenes	55.00	60.00	
Kinders tot 15 jaar	20.00	21.00	68.40 23.94
Senior Burgers (Ouer as 65 jaar)		0	
IWATERTARIEWE :			
VELLENDAM : (Jaarlikse fooi)			
1 Uur per week	2 800.00	3 000.00	3 420.00
1 Uur per week (Landbou)	2 800.00	3 000.00	3 420.00
Pomp uit Koorlandsrivier Pomp in Panoramaweg-omgewing		Geen verdere verskaffing	
		Geen verdere verskaffing	
LE AANSOEKE WORD INGEWAG TOT 15 AUGUSTUS			



SUURBRAAK:	2015/2016	2016/2017	2016/2017 me BTW
Per erf	3.30	4.00	
	3.50	4.00	4.
BARRYDALE : (Jaarlikse fooi)			
Per watererf Per droë-erf	1 600.00	1 800.00	2 052.
Per aroe-en	1 600.00	1 800.00	2 052.
Die verkryging van die diens is slegs van toepassing tot die finansiële jaar waarin die tarief geld.			
INFRASTRUKTUURBYDRAES:			
Die datum waarop betaling van die infrastruktuurbydraes gemaak v sal die geldende tariewe bepaal Gelde is betaalbaar by aansoek om Klaringsertifikaat (Art. 118	/ord,		
van Stelselswet) of by goedkeuring van bouplanne Infrastruktuurbydraes is betaalbaar deur:			
- Ontwikkelaars ten opsigte van elke erf;			
- ontwikkeling van hoë digtheids en/of groepbehuising, ten opsigte	van alka sahawa asah		
- by onderverdeling, ten opsigte van elke addisionele erf;	van eike geboue-eenn	eid;	
- elke addisionele wooneenheid op 'n residensiële erf;			
Die infrastruktuurhydras word harakas tas assista			
Die infrastruktuurbydrae word bereken ten opsigte van elke erf of ei erf opgerig word/staan te word, watter een ook al die meeste is. In d	ke geboue-eenheid wa	t op sodanige	
groepsbehuising ontwikkelings, word die bydraes bereken by indien	ng yan die bounlanne	eids- en/of	
J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l		
HEFFING PER ERF OF EENHEID	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 700.0
ELEKTRISITEIT	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 700.0
WATERDIENSTE	6 000.00	6 000.00	6 840.0
SANITASIE PAAIE	1 250.00	1 250.00	1 425.0
STORMWATER	1 000.00	1 000.00	1 140.0
Vaar 'n elektrisiteitsverbruiker aansoek doen vir 'n toevoer van mee	r as een (1) MVA, sal b	ogemelde elektrisiteit	shydrae
ile betaalbaar wees nie. Die toepaslike bydrae soos deur die Raad s	se Raadgewende Inger	nieurs bereken, sal in	hierdie
eval betaalbaar wees.			
Onderstaande infrastruktuurbydrae is betaalbaar by die goedkeuring prigting van 'n addisionele wooneenheid op 'n residensiële erf en betaalbaar voor konstruksie begin):	van 'n vergunningsge	bruik vir die	
tot 50 m² vloeroppervlak: gelykstaande aan		0% van het	ffina
	1		
31 III- tot 80 III- vioeropperviak; gelykstaande aan			
51 m² tot 80 m² vloeroppervlak: gelykstaande aan 81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.); gelykstaande aan		30% van he	effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan		30% van he 50% van he	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan  intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgrader	ng van eksterne diens	30% van he 50% van he	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan  ntwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderienste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo	ng van eksterne diens gens die Raad se spe	30% van he 50% van he	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo	gens die Raad se spe	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo //aar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding ap/o/	gens die Raad se spe	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderienste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo /aar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/ot bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die e drae dienooreenkoms	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo //aar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding ap/o/	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die e drae dienooreenkoms	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo vaar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/o t bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag gestaalbaar.	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die e drae dienooreenkoms	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderienste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo Vaar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/ot bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag gestaalbaar.	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die e drae dienooreenkoms	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo vaar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/o t bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag gestaalbaar.	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die e drae dienooreenkoms	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderienste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien voor daar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/ot bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag gestaalbaar.  e infrastruktuurheffings is slegs betaalbaar per diens wat die aad in die spesifieke area lewer.	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die e drae dienooreenkoms	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien voor daar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/ot toevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag gestaalbaar.  e infrastruktuurheffings is slegs betaalbaar per diens wat die aad in die spesifieke area lewer.  dien ontwikkelingsbydraes betaal is en die ontwikkeling nie sou	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die e drae dienooreenkoms	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo /aar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/o t bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag gestaalbaar.  e infrastruktuurheffings is slegs betaalbaar per diens wat die aad in die spesifieke area lewer.  dien ontwikkelingsbydraes betaal is en die ontwikkeling nie sou aasvind nie sal n terugbetaling gedoen kan word op aansoek van	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die e drae dienooreenkoms	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien voor daar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/ot toevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag gestaalbaar.  e infrastruktuurheffings is slegs betaalbaar per diens wat die aad in die spesifieke area lewer.  dien ontwikkelingsbydraes betaal is en die ontwikkeling nie sou	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die e drae dienooreenkoms	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderienste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien voor	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die e drae dienooreenkoms	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo /aar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/ot bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag gestaalbaar.  e infrastruktuurheffings is slegs betaalbaar per diens wat die aad in die spesifieke area lewer.  dien ontwikkelingsbydraes betaal is en die ontwikkeling nie sou aasvind nie sal n terugbetaling gedoen kan word op aansoek van e voormalige ontwikkellaar/s minus 25% administratiewefooi.	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die e drae dienooreenkoms	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderienste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo vaar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/o t bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag gestaalbaar.  e infrastruktuurheffings is slegs betaalbaar per diens wat die aad in die spesifieke area lewer.  dien ontwikkelingsbydraes betaal is en die ontwikkeling nie sou aasvind nie sal n terugbetaling gedoen kan word op aansoek van e voormalige ontwikkellaar/s minus 25% administratiewefooi.  een rente is betaalbaar nie  ADSAAL:	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die e drae dienooreenkoms	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderienste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien voorsien voordaar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/ort bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag gestaalbaar.  e infrastruktuurheffings is slegs betaalbaar per diens wat die aad in die spesifieke area lewer.  dien ontwikkelingsbydraes betaal is en die ontwikkeling nie sou aasvind nie sal n terugbetaling gedoen kan word op aansoek van de voormalige ontwikkellaar/s minus 25% administratiewefooi.  een rente is betaalbaar nie  ADSAAL:  DINSERTE, TONEEL, BIOSKOOP, DANSE, EETMALE WITHALE, BAZAARS, VERGADERINGS EN UITSTALLINGS	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die e drae dienooreenkoms	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderienste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien voor	gens die Raad se spe	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderie enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien voor daar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/ot bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag gestaalbaar.  e infrastruktuurheffings is slegs betaalbaar per diens wat die aad in die spesifieke area lewer.  dien ontwikkelingsbydraes betaal is en die ontwikkeling nie sou aasvind nie sal n terugbetaling gedoen kan word op aansoek van er voormalige ontwikkellaar/s minus 25% administratiewefooi.  ENSERTE, TONEEL, BIOSKOOP, DANSE, EETMALE WITHALE, BAZAARS, VERGADERINGS EN UITSTALLINGS Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar)	gens die Raad se spe	30% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en eksterne infrastruktuur lig verminder word; lale bydrae(s)  815.00 750.00	effing effing
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo  Vaar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/o t bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag ge etaalbaar.  e infrastruktuurheffings is slegs betaalbaar per diens wat die aad in die spesifieke area lewer.  dien ontwikkelingsbydraes betaal is en die ontwikkeling nie sou aasvind nie sal n terugbetaling gedoen kan word op aansoek van e voormalige ontwikkellaar/s minus 25% administratiewefooi.  een rente is betaalbaar nie  PADSAAL:  DONSERTE, TONEEL, BIOSKOOP, DANSE, EETMALE WIHALE, BAZAARS, VERGADERINGS EN UITSTALLINGS Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar) Weeksdae Vrydae en Saterdae	gens die Raad se spe	30% van he 50% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en eksterne infrastruktuur tig verminder word; tale bydrae(s)	effing : eff
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo //aar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/o t bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag ge etaalbaar.  e infrastruktuurheffings is slegs betaalbaar per diens wat die aad in die spesifieke area lewer.  dien ontwikkelingsbydraes betaal is en die ontwikkeling nie sou aasvind nie sal n terugbetaling gedoen kan word op aansoek van e voormalige ontwikkellaar/s minus 25% administratiewefooi. een rente is betaalbaar nie  ADSAAL:  DNSERTE, TONEEL, BIOSKOOP, DANSE, EETMALE WTHALE, BAZAARS, VERGADERINGS EN UITSTALLINGS Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar) Weeksdae Vrydae en Saterdae disionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die « drae dienooreenkomsl elykstaande aan die tot  760.00 700.00 870.00 160.00	30% van he 50% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en eksterne infrastruktuur iig verminder word; tale bydrae(s)  815.00 750.00 930.00 170.00	855.00 1 060.20 193.80
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo  Vaar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/o t bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag ge etaalbaar.  e infrastruktuurheffings is slegs betaalbaar per diens wat die aad in die spesifieke area lewer.  dien ontwikkelingsbydraes betaal is en die ontwikkeling nie sou aasvind nie sal n terugbetaling gedoen kan word op aansoek van e voormalige ontwikkellaar/s minus 25% administratiewefooi.  en rente is betaalbaar nie  PADSAAL:  DINSERTE, TONEEL, BIOSKOOP, DANSE, EETMALE WITHALE, BAZAARS, VERGADERINGS EN UITSTALLINGS Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar) Weeksdae Wrydae en Saterdae disionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal ur van breekgoed per dosyn  DISSDIENSTIGE, OPVOEDKUNDIGE, LIEFDADIGHFIDS	gens die Raad se spe	30% van he 50% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en eksterne infrastruktuur tig verminder word; tale bydrae(s)	effing : eff
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo  // // // // // // // // // // // // //	gens die Raad se spe	30% van he 50% van he 50% van he ste wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en eksterne infrastruktuur iig verminder word; iale bydrae(s)  815.00 750.00 930.00 170.00 5.20	855.00 1 060.20 193.80
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo //aar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/o t bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag ge etaalbaar.  e infrastruktuurheffings is slegs betaalbaar per diens wat die aad in die spesifieke area lewer.  dien ontwikkelingsbydraes betaal is en die ontwikkeling nie sou aasvind nie sal n terugbetaling gedoen kan word op aansoek van e voormalige ontwikkellaar/s minus 25% administratiewefooi. een rente is betaalbaar nie  //ADSAAL:  //A	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die a drae dienooreenkomst elykstaande aan die tol  760.00 700.00 870.00 160.00 4.90	30% van he 50% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en eksterne infrastruktuur iig verminder word; tale bydrae(s)  815.00 750.00 930.00 170.00 5.20	855.00 1 060.20 1 93.80 5.93
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderienste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien voordaar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/ot bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag gestaalbaar.  e infrastruktuurheffings is slegs betaalbaar per diens wat die aad in die spesifieke area lewer.  dien ontwikkelingsbydraes betaal is en die ontwikkeling nie sou aasvind nie sal n terugbetaling gedoen kan word op aansoek van et voormalige ontwikkellaar/s minus 25% administratiewefooi. Been rente is betaalbaar nie  PADSAAL:  DINSERTE, TONEEL, BIOSKOOP, DANSE, EETMALE WITHALE, BAZAARS, VERGADERINGS EN UITSTALLINGS Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar) Weeksdae Vrydae en Saterdae disionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal uir van breekgoed per dosyn DISDIENSTIGE, OPVOEDKUNDIGE, LIEFDADIGHEIDS SPORTLIGGAME VAN SWELLENDAM Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar) Alle dae	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die a drae dienooreenkomst elykstaande aan die tol  760.00 700.00 870.00 160.00 4.90  180.00 115.00	30% van he 50% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en eksterne infrastruktuur tig verminder word; tale bydrae(s)  815.00 750.00 930.00 170.00 5.20	855.00 1 060.20 1 142.50
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo  /// // // // // // // // // // // // /	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die e drae dienooreenkomst lykstaande aan die tot  760.00 700.00 870.00 160.00 4.90  180.00 115.00 175.00	30% van he 50% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en seksterne infrastruktuur lig verminder word; lale bydrae(s)  815.00 750.00 930.00 170.00 5.20  195.00 125.00 185.00	855.00 1 060.20 193.80 5.93
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo laar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/o t bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag ge etaalbaar.  e infrastruktuurheffings is slegs betaalbaar per diens wat die aad in die spesifieke area lewer.  dien ontwikkelingsbydraes betaal is en die ontwikkeling nie sou aasvind nie sal n terugbetaling gedoen kan word op aansoek van e voormalige ontwikkellaar/s minus 25% administratiewefooi. een rente is betaalbaar nie  landsaal:  DINSERTE, TONEEL, BIOSKOOP, DANSE, EETMALE WITHALE, BAZAARS, VERGADERINGS EN UITSTALLINGS Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar) Weeksdae Vrydae en Saterdae disionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal ur van breekgoed per dosyn  DISDIENSTIGE, OPVOEDKUNDIGE, LIEFDADIGHEIDS SPORTLIGGAME VAN SWELLENDAM Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar) Alle dae Dienssentrum - Speletjies (Geen deposito) Eksterne gebruikers disionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die « drae dienooreenkomst lykstaande aan die tot  760.00 700.00 870.00 160.00 4.90  180.00 115.00 175.00 250.00	30% van he 50% van he 50% van he ste wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en eksterne infrastruktuur iig verminder word; iale bydrae(s)  815.00 750.00 930.00 170.00 5.20  195.00 125.00 185.00 270.00	855.00 1 060.20 193.80 5.93 142.50 210.90 307.80
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan intwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderi enste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo  // // // // // // // // // // // // //	gens die Raad se spe  f opgradering van die e drae dienooreenkomst lykstaande aan die tot  760.00 700.00 870.00 160.00 4.90  180.00 115.00 175.00	30% van he 50% van he 50% van he te wat nodig is om in d sifikasies, en seksterne infrastruktuur lig verminder word; lale bydrae(s)  815.00 750.00 930.00 170.00 5.20  195.00 125.00 185.00	855.00 1 060.20 193.80 210.90 307.80 193.80
81 m² of meer vloeroppervlak (maks.): gelykstaande aan  ntwikkelaars moet die totale koste dra van die uitbreiding/opgraderienste-behoeftes van die spesifieke ontwikkeling te kan voorsien vo  // faar ontwikkelaars die totale toepaslike bykomende uitbreiding en/o t bevrediging van die Raad aangebring het, sal die infrastruktuurby et dien verstande dat die vermindering beperk word tot 'n bedrag ge tealbaar.  e infrastruktuurheffings is slegs betaalbaar per diens wat die aad in die spesifieke area lewer.  dien ontwikkelingsbydraes betaal is en die ontwikkeling nie sou aasvind nie sal n terugbetaling gedoen kan word op aansoek van e voormalige ontwikkellaar/s minus 25% administratiewefooi.  een rente is betaalbaar nie  // ADSAAL:  // ONSERTE, TONEEL, BIOSKOOP, DANSE, EETMALE  // ITHALE, BAZAARS, VERGADERINGS EN UITSTALLINGS  // Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar)  // Weeksdae  // Vrydae en Saterdae // disonele dag vir voorbereiding van saal // ur van breekgoed per dosyn  // ODSDIENSTIGE, OPVOEDKUNDIGE, LIEFDADIGHEIDS  SPORTLIGGAME VAN SWELLENDAM  // Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar)  // Alle dae // Dienssentrum - Speletjies (Geen deposito) // Eksterne gebruikers // disionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal // disionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	gens die Raad se spe f opgradering van die a drae dienooreenkomsl elykstaande aan die tol 760.00 700.00 870.00 160.00 4.90 180.00 115.00 175.00 250.00 160.00	30% van he 50% van he 50% van he 50% van he ste wat nodig is om in disifikasies, en eksterne infrastruktuur iig verminder word; iale bydrae(s)  815.00 750.00 930.00 170.00 125.00 185.00 270.00 170.00	855.00 1 060.20 193.80 5.93 142.50 210.90 307.80



	2015/2016	2016/2017	2016/2017 me BTW
Deposito – Eenmalige gebruik (Terugbetaalbaar)	350.00	380.00	
Weigh Less (Woensdagmiddae)	65.00	70.00	79
WP Bloedoortappingdiens Dienssentrum - Normale gebruik (Geen deposito)		-	
Kerkdiense (Sondae)	(22.42)		
Naaldwerkklasse (Werksure)	130.00	140.00	159
Naaldwerkklasse (Na-ure)	60.00	65.00	74
Vergaderings	100.00	107.00	121
Handelsuitstallings	420.00	175.00	199
Onthale (Huur sluit gebruik van kombuis in)	410.00	450.00	513
Addisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	160.00	440.00	501.
Huur van breekgoed per dosyn	4.90	170.00 5.20	193.
	4.50	5.20	5.
SAAL IN RAILTON, SWELLENDAM :			
DANSE	640.00	680.00	775.
Addisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	160.00	170.00	193.
luur van breekgoed per dosyn	4.90	5.20	5.
IIE - OPVOEDKUNDIGE GEBRUIK			
erkdienste / Sangaande / Talentaande	205.00	220.00	250.
roues / Partytjies	205.00	220.00	250.8
/erkswinkels / Vergaderings	205.00	220.00	250.0
ddisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	160.00	170.00	193.8
ur van breekgoed per dosyn	4.90	5.20	5.1
OVOEDIZI INDIOE OFBRINE			
PVOEDKUNDIGE GEBRUIK	65.00	70.00	79.8
ddisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	160.00	170.00	193.8
ur van breekgoed per dosyn	4.90	5.20	5.9
EDOSTITO'S (TEDUCRETAN) DAAG			
POSTITO'S (TERUGBETAALBAAR) Inse			
nder gebruike	480.00	510.00	
der gebruike	160.00	170.00	
ONFERENSIESAAL IN SUURBRAAK :			
ebruik per uur	20.00	11.00	
	38.00	41.00	46.7
AAL IN SUURBRAAK :			
ANSE			
Gebruik	570.00	040.00	
Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar)	430.00	610.00	695.4
disionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	160.00	460.00	100.0
ur van breekgoed per dosyn	4.90	5.20	193.8
RKE			
Gewone dienste per uur	55.00	60.00	68.4
Dienste met musiekinstrumente per uur	65.00	70.00	79.8
Dienste per dag	205.00	220.00	250.8
Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar)	150.00	160.00	
disionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	160.00	170.00	193.8
ur van breekgoed per dosyn	4.90	5.20	5.9
BOADERIMOS			
RGADERINGS			
Gebruik per uur	55.00	60.00	68.4
Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar)	150.00	160.00	
lisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal ir van breekgoed per dosyn	160.00	170.00	193.80
	4.90	5.20	5.90
DER GEBRUIKE			
Gebruik	400.00	430.00	490.20
Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar)	150.00	160.00	430.20
isionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	160.00	170.00	193.80
r van per dosyn	4.90	5.20	5.93
			0.00
BRUIK DEUR NIE-INWONERS			
Sebruik	480.00	510.00	581.40
Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar)	300.00	320.00	
sionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	160.00	170.00	193.80
r van breekgoed per dosyn	4.90	5.20	5.93
TIPURPOSE CENTRE - RAILTON (THUSONG) :			
L: VERGADERINGS EN WERKWINKELS			
ruik	185.00	200.00	228.00
osito (Terugbetaalbaar)	300.00	320.00	220.00
buis	200.00	215.00	245.10
sionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	160.00	170.00	193.80
van breekgoed	4.90	5.20	5.93
ISERTE TONEEL BIOOKOOD SETTING			
SERTE, TONEEL, BIOSKOOP, EETMALE, ONTHALE, BAZAARS,			
ruik	660.00	7/2 22	
	660.00	710.00	809.40





	2015/2016	2016/2017	2016/2017 mer BTW
Kombuis	200.0		245.
Addisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	160.0	7,10,00	193.
Huur van breekgoed per dosyn	4.90	5.20	5.
SANGFEESTE EN BAZAARS (KERKE EN DIENSORGANISASIES)			
Gebruik	270.00	290.00	330.0
Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar) Kombuis	320.00		
Addisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	200.00 160.00		245.
Huur van breekgoed per dosyn	4.90		193. 5.
HUUR VAN KANTOORRUIMTE	76.00	82.00	93.
VERGADERINGS IN TELECENTRE	125.00	135.00	153.9
n Korting van 40 % word toegestaan aan alle plaaslike skole vir die gebruik van die MPCC.			
SAAL IN BUFFELJAGSRIVIER :			
DANSE			
Gebruik	520.00	520.00	592.8
Addisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	160.00		193.8
Huur van breekgoed per dosyn	4.90	5.20	5.9
NIE - OPVOEDKUNDIGE GEBRUIK			
Addisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	160.00	170.00	193.8
Huur van breekgoed		Geen breekgoed	193.0
KERKE			
Gewone dienste per uur	E0.00	22.00	
Dienste met musiekinstrumente	50.00 65.00	55.00 70.00	62.7 79.8
Dienste per dag	155.00	160.00	182.4
Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar)	120.00	130.00	
Addisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal Huur van breekgoed	160.00	170.00	193.8
		Geen breekgoed	
OPVOEDKUNDIGE GEBRUIK			
Addisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal Huur van breekgoed	160.00	170.00	193.80
- Tan 5-00-igood		Geen breekgoed	
DEPOSITOS (TERUGBETAALBAAR)			
Danse	150.00	160.00	
Ander gebruike Addisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	150.00	160.00	
Huur van breekgoed	160.00	170.00	
		Geen breekgoed	
/ERGADERINGS			
Gebruik per uur	80.00	85.00	96.90
NDER GEBRUIKE			
Gebruik	380.00	400.00	456.00
SERRIUM DEUR NUE INIMONERO			
GEBRUIK DEUR NIE-INWONERS Gebruik	455.00	170.00	
	455.00	470.00	535.80
AAL IN BARRYDALE :			******
ANSE			
Gebruik	540.00		
Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar)	510.00 440.00	540.00 470.00	615.60
ddisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	160.00	170.00	193.80
uur van breekgoed per dosyn			
ERKE			
Gewone dienste per uur	100.00	107.00	121.00
Dienste met musiekinstrumente	110.00	107.00	121.98 134.52
Dienste per dag	205.00	220.00	250.80
Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar)	160.00	170.00	
ddisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal uur van breekgoed per dosyn	160.00 4.90	170.00	193.80 5.93
ERGADERINGS		0.20	5.93
Gebruik	170.00	185.00	210.90
Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar)	150.00	160.00	210.90
ddisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	160.00	170.00	193.80
uur van breekgoed per dosyn	4.90	5.20	5.93
NDER GEBRUIKE Gebruik	4,		
Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar)	410.00 160.00	440.00	501.60
Idisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	160.00	170.00 170.00	193.80
uur van breekgoed per dosyn	4.90	5.20	5.93
EDDLING DELID AUE INIMONES			0.50
EBRUIK DEUR NIE-INWONERS			



	2015/2016	2016/2017	2016/2017 met BTW
Gebruik	490.00	520.00	592.
Deposito (Terugbetaalbaar) Addisionele dag vir voorbereiding van saal	310.00	330.00	
Huur van breekgoed per dosyn	160.00	170.00 5.20	193. 5.9
ALLE GEMEENSKAPSALE GRATIS BESKIKBAAR VIR WYKSVERGAD	ERINGS EENKEER F	PER KWARTAAL	
STADSBEPLANNINGFOOIE;			
TARIEF PER TIPE AANSOEK			
Hersonering van grond (Art15(2)(a))		3 100.00	3 534.0
Permanente afwyking (Art 15(2)(b))		2 900.00	3 306.0
Tydelike afwyking (Art15(2)(c))		2 900.00	3 306.0
ydelike afwyking ('n huiswinkel en tweede wooneenhede in laeinkomste jebiede met gesubsideerde behuising Art 15(2)©		700.00	798.0
n onderverdeling van grond en serwituut/ huurgebied (Art 15(2) (d)) en minder erwe		3 100.00	3 534.0
n onderverdeling van grond en serwituut/ huurgebied (Art 15(2) (d)) – 10 erwe			
onderverdeling van grond en serwituut/ huurgebied (Art 15(2) (d)) 1 en meer erwe		3 400.00	3 876.0
		4 600.00	5 244.00
onsolidering van grond (Art 15(2) (e))		1 000.00	1 140.00
pheffing, opskorting en wysiging van voorwaardes (Art 15(2) (f))		3 700.00	4 218.00
pestemming wat volgens die soneringskema vereis word (Art 15(2) (g))		800.00	912.00
lysiging, skrapping of opheffing van voorwaardes ten opsigte van staande goedkeuring(Art 15(2) (h)). (Slegs as advertering nodig is)		1 500.00	1 710.00
erlenging van die geldigheidtydperk van 'n goedkeuring (Art 15(2) (i))		700.00	798.00
pedkeuring van 'n oorlegsone (Art 15(2) (j))		800.00	912.00
ysiging of kansellasie van 'n goedgekeurde onderverdelingsplan of 'n gemene plan of diagram (Art 15(2) (k))		2 000.00	2 280.00
estemming vereis volgens 'n voorwaarde van goedkeuring(Art 15(2) (I))		400.00	456.00
paling van 'n sonering (Art 15(2) (m))		800.00	912.00
uiting van 'n openbare plek of gedeelte daarvan (Art 15(2) (n))		1 000.00	1 140.00
estemmingsgebruik i t v soneringskema (Art 15(2) (o))		2 900.00	3 306.00
bruik van die grond by geleentheid (Art 15(2) (p))		800.00	912.00
n 'n huiseienaarsvereniging te ontbind; (Art 15(2) (q))		400.00	456.00
n 'n versuim deur 'n huiseienaarsvereniging reg te stel (Art 15(2) (r))		800.00	912.00
estemming vir die herstel van gebou wat deel uitmaak van 'n nie- nformerende gebruik. (Art 15(2) (s))		800.00	912.00
rstelling van onderverdeling en konsolidering (Art 24 (1))		700.00	798.00
ewering per hand, geregistreerde pos, databoodskappe		200.00	228.00
nnisgewing in Plaaslike koerant(e), ter plaatse kennisgewing, nisipale webwerf		700.00	798.00
nnisgewing in Provinsiale Koerant		800.00	912.00
neringserifikaat		250.00	285.00

			0
			$\bigcirc$

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2016/2017 met BTW
	2010/2010	2010/201/	BIVY
DAGSTAANPLEKKE			
Persone woonagtig buite munisipale gebied	300.00	300.00	342.0
Persone woonagtig binne munisipale gebied	75.00	75.00	85.5
Markdag	45.00	45.00	51.30
			01.0
JAARSTAANPLEKKE	680.00	680.00	775.2
Addisionele tarief vir byvoeging tot bovermelde tarief			
vir staanplekke waar elektrisiteit beskikbaar is	150.00	150.00	171.00
VERSTREKKING VAN INLIGTING AAN PUBLIEK :			
DIE VERSTREKKING VAN INLIGTING AAN DIE PUBLIEK GESKIED			
OOREENKOMSTIG TARIEFBEPALINGS SOOS WEERGEGEE IN :			
Goewerment Kennisgewing No. 187 van 15 Februarie 2002			
KOPIE VAN GIDS			
Per A4 fotokopie of gedeelte daarvan	0.60	0.60	0.68
TOEGANG TOT INLIGTING IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 7(1) VIR			
PUBLIEKE INSTELLINGS :			
Fooi vir kopie van handleiding per A4 bladsy	0.60	0.60	0.68
Per A4 fotokopie of gedeelte daarvan	0.60	0.60	0.68
Per gedrukte A4 rekenaarbladsy	0.40	0.40	0.46
Per kompakdisket (disket voorsien deur aanvraer)	40.00	40.00	45.60
Transkripsie van fotobeelde (Per A4 bladsy of gedeelte daarvan)	22.00	22.00	25.08
Kopie van fotobeelde (Per kopie)	60.00	60.00	68.40
Kopie van audio opname (Opnamedisket voorsien deur aanvraer)	12.00	12.00	13.68
Transkripsie van audio opname (Per A4 bladsy of gedeelte daarvan)			
Versoekfooi betaalbaar per versoek (Reg 7(2))	17.00	17.00	19.38
Versoewood betaalbaar per versoew (Neg 1(2))	35.00	35.00	39.90
TOEGANG TOT INLIGTING IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 7(3)VIR			
PUBLIEKE INSTELLINGS :			
Fooi vir kopie van handleiding per A4 bladsy	0.60	0.60	0.68
Per A4 fotokopie of gedeelte daarvan	0.60	0.60	0.68
Per gedrukte A4 rekenaarbladsy	0.40	0.40	0.46
Per kompakdisket (Disket voorsien deur aanvraer)	40.00	40.00	45.60
Transkripsie van fotobeelde (Per A4 bladsy of gedeelte daarvan)	22.00	22.00	25.08
Kopie van fotobeelde (Per kopie)	60.00	60.00	68.40
Kopie van audio opname (Opnamedisket voorsien deur aanvraer) Transkripsie van audio opname (Per A4 bladsy of gedeelte daarvan)	12.00	12.00	13.68
Versoekfooi betaalbaar per versoek	17.00	17.00	19.38
Soekfooi per uur (Soektogte meer as een uur)	35.00 15.00	35.00 15.00	39.90
	15.00	13.00	17.10
OEGANG TOT INLIGTING VIR PRIVATE INSTELLINGS :			
Fooi vir kopie van handleiding per A4 bladsy	1.10	1.10	1.25
Per A4 fotokopie of gedeelte daarvan	1.10	1.10	1.25
Per gedrukte A4 rekenaarbiadsy	0.75	0.75	0.86
Per kompakdisket (Disket voorsien deur aanvraer)	70.00	70.00	79.80
Transkripsie van fotobeelde (Per A4 bladsy of gedeelte daarvan) Kopie van fotobeelde (Per kopie)	40.00	40.00	45.60
Kopie van iotobeelde (Per kopie) Kopie van audio opname (Opnamedisket voorsien deur aanvraer)	60.00	60.00	68.40
Transkripsie van audio opname (Per A4 bladsy of gedeelte daarvan)	30.00	30.00	34.20
Versoekfooi betaalbaar per versoek	20.00 50.00	20.00	22.80
Toegangfooi betaalbaar :	30.00	50.00	57.00
Per A4 bladsy	1.10	1.10	1.25
Per A4 rekenaarbladsy	0.75	0.75	0.86
Per kompakdisket	70.00	70.00	79.80
Per transkripsie van fotobeelde	40.00	40.00	45.60
Per kopie van fotobeeld	60.00	60.00	68.40
Per audio transkripsie (A4 bladsy)	20.00	20.00	22.80
Per kopie van audio rekord	30.00	30.00	34.20
Soekfooi per uur (soektogte meer as een uur)	30.00	30.00	34.20
ED :			
ERSTREKKING VAN INLIGTING :			
ED STRATEGIE :			
fskrif van strategie	390.00	400.00	456.00
D OSIO-EKONOMIESE PROFIEL :	230.00	250.00	285.00
skrif van Profiel	690.00	700.00	700 5
0	680.00 225.00	700.00 250.00	798.00 285.00
EDTOON VAN DI AVVATE	220.00	230.00	400.00
ERTOON VAN PLAKKATE :			
			1
ERKIESINGSPLAKKATE : Terugbetaalbare deposito indien alle plakkate verwyder is	700.00	1 500.00	



### 2016 / 2017 FINANSIËLE JAAR

2015/2016	2016/2017	2016/2017 met BTW
1	1	
50.00		60.42
	8.77	10.00
-		
	Koste van bystand personeel vir tyd spandeer	
	26.32	30.00
	131.58	150.00
		1.90
	2.41	2.75
	3.03	3.45
	3.60	4,10
	3.90	4.45
	4.17	4.75
	4.61	5.26
	4.91	5.60
	96.49	110.00
	394.74	450.00
		-
	276.32	315.00
		440.01
	1 087.72	1 240.00
	3 482.46	3 970,00
	3 482.46	3 970.00
	87.72	100.00
	43.86	50.00
	21.93	25.00
	270.00	270.00 290.00 50.00 53.00 8.77  Koste van bystand personeel vir tyd spandeer  26.32 131.58 1.67 2.41 3.03 3.60 3.90 4.17 4.61 4.91 96.49 394.74  276.32 385.97 1 087.72 3 482.46 3 482.46

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

Swellendam Municipality

r	•
~	۲
C	כ
0	V
-	•
u	9
4	9
	2
•	Ų
"	n
=	2
<	-
Ξ	Ξ
~	٦
>	2
-	5
C	J
ш	J
α	2
_	4
4	Ľ
4	ŕ
	3
Ξ	
Ω	Ŀ

()

							2016/2017	2016/2017	2016/2017	2017/2018	2017/2018	2017/2018	2018/2019	2018/2019	2018/2010
Description	Department					Municipal Sub Department	Grants	CRR	Totaal	-	-	$\vdash$	Grants	CRR	Totaal
Municipal Manager:															
P/A System	Municipal Manager					Municipal Manager		22 000	22 000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Services:															
Extention of traffic offices to make provision for a help desk and	Community Services					Traffic		000 035	000 036	(		,			
toilet facilities								20000	20000		0	0	0	0	0
Sports counter funding	Community Services					Sport		0	0	0	1 050 000	1 050 000	C	c	c
Pole pruners	Community Services					Parks		3 500	3 500	0	0	0	0	0 0	
50 Chairs Hall Buffeljasrivier	Community Services					Halls		2 000	2 000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shelter Sportgrounds Bufeeljagsrivier	Community Services					Sport		15 000	15 000	0	0	0	0	ı c	,
Railton - Upgrade Sport Stadium	Community Services					Sport	6 140 350	0	6 140 350	1 351 468	0	1 351 468	0	0	0
Buffeljags River - Upgrade Sport Stadium	Community Services					Sport		0	0	0	0	0	2 318 458	0	2 318 458
Upgrading of Suurbraak Library	Community Services					Library	350 877	0	350 877	0	0	0	0	0	0
Comorate Services															
Blinde Council Chambare															
Chad chalvac in cafe	Corporate Services					Council		10 000	10 000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dotte preference Council Phonebox	Corporate Services					Office Buildings		2 000	2000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Traddidon County Chambers	Corporate Services					Council		15 000	15 000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire avring lighter and cine	Corporate Services					Council		30 000	30 000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charles and Signs	Corporate Services					Human Resources		40 000	40 000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Steel cabinets	Corporate Services	-		1	7	Town Planning		2 000	2 000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance Service		\$1		Sv											
Computer equipment and ICT network	Finance Service	ve		40		Financial Services	c	000000	000 000		,				
Office furniture		le		le		Financial Services	,	100,000	200,000		0		0	0	0
Changes to offices - Stores	Γ	n	2	h		Stores		70000	TOMOTO		100,000	100 000	0	100 000	100 000
Installation of electronic access gate		ďε	3	da		Stores		0	0		0	0	0	100 000	100 000
	T	err	M	m	-	5300		0000	0000		0	0	0	0	0
Engineering Service:		N	(AB	N											
Emergency capital	Engineering Service	lu	1	u		Eng Services		150,000	150,000		0000031	470,000			
Replace old HV breakers with SF 6 breakers - S/Dam		ni	016	nis		Electricity		0	0		200,000	130,000	0	150 000	150 000
Electrification of Railton Phase 2 & 3		cir	2	sir		Electricity	1 754 385	0	1 754 385	1 754 385		1 754 385	1 754 305	amme o	200,000
Upgrading of protection at substations - Swellendam	Engineering Service	pa		a		Electricity		0	0	0	200 000	200 000	000		1/34 383
Replace current streetlights with LED lights	Engineering Service	lit	2	ite		Electricity		0	0	0	0	0	1 754 385	c	1 754 385
Upgrade roads and stormwater: Railton (Sewende Laan)	Engineering Service	$\overline{}$	/	it		Streets		0	0	0	0	0	2 318 458	0	2 318 458
Reseal (Raitton and Swellendam)	Engineering Service	1		H		Streets		0	0	0	200 000	200 000	0	750 000	750 000
"Mill & Fill" (Railton and Swellendam)	Engineering Service			-		Streets		0	0	0	200 000	500 000	0	750 000	750 000
Paving stone intersections x 2 (Stasie, Bontebok)	Engineering Service		-	-		Streets		200 000	200 000	0	0	0	0	0	0
nation: Upgrading of gravel roads with kerbs and stormwater	Engineering Service		1	-		Streets	4356754	0	4 356 754	0	0	0	0	0	0
Contract miner 2	Engineering Service					Stormwater		100 000	100 000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railton main water county/NO and milesard creening	Engineering Service					Streets		30 000	30 000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nation main water supply/Nz and railroad crossing	Engineering Service					Water		0	0	0	0	0	0	300 000	300 000
kepiace / pumps - Swellendam	Engineering Service							200 000	200 000	0	0	0	0	200 000	200 000
Covering of tanks W I W Swellendam	Engineering Service					Water		0	0	0	0	0	0	80 000	80 000
South Dil add - vy vy i vy	Engineering Service					Sewerage		0	0	3 538 560	0	3 538 560	2 318 458	0	2 318 458
Barrydale Smitsville - Upgrade WWTW	Engineering Service					Sewerage		0	0	3 514 931	0	3 514 931	2 318 458	0	2 318 458
Monitoring devices	Engineering Service					Sewerage		120 000	120 000	0	0	0	0	120 000	120 000
Waste water sampler	Engineering Service					Sewerage		150 000	150 000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Opgrading of Barrydale bulk water infrastructure	Engineering Service					Sewerage	4189169	0	4 189 169	1 697 981	0	1 697 981	0	0	0
Donlars of single consoling to Management Designs of Single Consoling to Sin	Engineering Service					Water	921052	0	921 052	0	0	0	1 197 000	0	1 197 000
nepiace of pipes according to Masterpian - Barrydate Phase 1	Engineering Service					Water		200 000	200 000	0	0	0	0	0	0



			25				3				
Upgrading of pavements	Engineering Service	Streets		104 500	104 500	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 Speedbumps	Engineering Service	Streets		130 000	130 000	0	0	0	0	0	0
			17 712 587	2 500 000	20 212 587	11 857 325	3 300 000	15 157 325	13 979 602	3 050 000	17 029 602
Sub total per department											
Municipal Manager			0	22 000	22 000	0	0	o	c	c	0
Community Services			6491227	383 500	6 874 727	1 351 468	1 050 000	2 401 468	2 318 458		2 210 450
Corporate Services			0	105 000	105 000	0	0	0	0		004970
Finance Service			0	305 000	305 000	0	100 000	100 000	0	200 000	200 000
Engineering Service			11221360	1 684 500	12 905 860	10 505 857	2 150 000	12 655 857	11 661 144	2 850 000	14 511 144
			17712587	2 500 000	20 212 587	11 857 325	3 300 000	15 157 325	13 979 602	3 050 000	17 029 602

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAR/2016

Swellendam Municipality

## Section 18 - Municipal manager's quality certificate

I Hennie Schlebuch, Acting Municipal Manager of Swellendam Municipality, hereby certify that the annual budget and supporting documentation have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and the regulations made under the Act, and that the annual budget and supporting documents are consistent with the Integrated Development Plan of the municipality.

Print Name	H SCHLEBUSCH
Acting Municip	val Manager of Swellendam Municipality (WC034)
Signature	ABhlebroc S
Date	18/3/2016.

Swellendam Munisipaliteit

2 3 MAX 2018

Swellendam Municipality

